



Iwi-Māori Partnership Board Health Profile: **Ātiawa Toa**

Volume Two 2024



Iwi-Māori Partnership Board Health Profile: Ātiawa Toa Volume Two

Recommended citation: Curtis, E., Loring, B., Walker, R., Pearse, T., Gilbert-Perenise, S., Gray, G., Akuhata-Huntington, Z., Latham, K., Kiriona, K. (2024). *Iwi-Māori Partnership Board Health Profile: Ātiawa Toa. Volume Two*. Te Aka Whai Ora – Māori Health Authority; Auckland.

22nd May 2024

ISBN-978-1-991286-27-7



Ngā kupu whakamihī

Acknowledgements

Tuia te rangi e tū iho nei,

Tuia te papa e takoto nei,

Tuia te here tāngata ki te whei ao,

Ki te ao mārama,

Ka rongo te pō, ka rongo te ao,

Tihei mauri ora!

Kei ngā tauihu o te iwi,

Koutou ngā iho pūmanawa e hoe tahi nei i te waka o te Hauora Māori,

I runga i te aumiha o te aroha mō te oranga nui, te oranga roa,

O ō tātou whānau, hapū, iwi puta noa i Aotearoa whānui,

Tēnei te mihi, tēnei te tangi atu,

Tēnā koutou katoa!

Ngā kupu whakamihi – Acknowledgements

Many people have contributed their time and expertise to the Iwi-Māori Partnership Board health profiles.

These profiles have been written by Elana Curtis, Belinda Loring, Rhiannon Walker, Tyla Pearce, Sade Gilbert-Perenise, George Gray, with overall leadership and direction provided by Zaine Akuhata-Huntington, Kadin Latham and Kingi Kiriona. This work has been supported by a wider team at Te Aka Whai Ora, including Nigel Chee, Paula Searle, Teei Kaiaruna, Riki Kyle, Yahp Jasperse, Swathy Babu Kathanaparambil, Ngarangi Williams, Michele Bristow, Ngarangi Katipa, TeMatetahuna Paki, and Raniera Albert.

We thank Doone Winnard, Delwyn Armstrong and Gary Jackson at Te Whatu Ora for their leadership and support with data quality assurance. We also acknowledge the subject matter expertise and peer review contributions of Wil Harrison, Philippa Anderson, Ruth Cunningham and Wing Cheuk Chan at Te Whatu Ora.

We are very grateful to the following people who assisted us to obtain and analyse data: Aaron Te Meihana-Turpin, Sydney Kingstone, Mildred (Ai Wei) Lee, Dean Papaconstantinou, Michael Walsh, Fiona Wild, Lydia Ludbrook, Michelle van der Raaij, Elizabeth Lucie-Smith, Peter MacKenzie at Te Whatu Ora; and Lauren Brink, Peter Doolan, Chloe Lynch, Maria Turley, Shari Mason and Kirk Paterson at Manatū Hauora.

Shelley Cousins from RUN developed the document template.

We acknowledge the leadership of Bridget Robson and colleagues at Te Rōpū Rangahau Hauora a Eru Pōmare, University of Otago Wellington, whose earlier work on the 2015 District Health Board Māori Health Profiles was used as a basis for these Iwi-Māori Partnership Board profiles.



Te kupu takamua

Foreword



Te kupu takamua – Foreword

We are pleased to present Volume Two of the Iwi-Māori Partnership Board Health Profiles. Together with Volume One, completed in late 2023, these two reports represent the most up-to-date snapshot of Māori health for the health sector.

We acknowledge the legacy of work associated with Māori-led health data reporting to date, from the seminal *Hauora* series to *Tatau Kahukura* and the *2015 District Health Board Māori Health Profiles*, this volume continues the commitment to excellence that Māori communities and whānau both need and deserve.

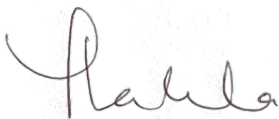
Volume One includes key demographic information, mauri ora (overall health status), whānau ora (healthy families) and wai ora (healthy environments) indicators specific to each Iwi-Māori Partnership Board. Volume Two presents additional indicators focused on Te Aka Whai Ora-identified health priority areas including kahu taurima (early years), māuiuitanga taumaha (long-term conditions), mate pukupuku (cancer), oranga hinengaro (mental health and addictions) and ko ētahi atu tohu pūnaha (other system indicators) specific to each Iwi-Māori Partnership Board.

The data presented within these profiles are a dimension of ‘whānau voice’. They represent Māori stories and Māori lived experience and should be valued as a taonga for the health system to use and respond to as part of the broader commitment to Te Tiriti o Waitangi and equity. The data presented in these profiles also require contextualisation - they are a starting point for Iwi-Māori Partnership Boards to interpret, together with other sources of information, and decide how best to respond to the needs (and rights) of the whānau within their rohe.

As the health sector transforms itself, Iwi-Māori Partnership Boards will play a pivotal role in understanding how the health sector is performing to meet the needs and aspirations of whānau in their area. This profile completes a commitment from Te Aka Whai Ora and Health New Zealand - Te Whatu Ora to provide Iwi-Māori Partnership Boards with data analysed from a Kaupapa Māori epidemiology positioning. As Te Aka Whai Ora as an entity is disestablished, the commitment from Health New Zealand - Te Whatu Ora to continue this important work remains.

We thank everyone who has contributed to both volumes of the profiles and hope that this commitment to excellence in Māori health continues - mō āke tonu atu.

Ngā mihi,



Tipa Mahuta

Waikato, Maniapoto, Ngāpuhi

Te Kaihautū (Board Chair)

Te Aka Whai Ora



Te ihirangi

Contents



Table of Contents

| | |
|---|----|
| Ngā kupu whakamihi – Acknowledgements..... | 4 |
| Te kupu takamua – Foreword..... | 6 |
| Rārangi Tūtohi – List of Tables..... | 10 |
| Rārangi Papatau – List of Figures..... | 17 |
| Rārangi Tīporo – List of Abbreviations, Acronyms & Initialisms..... | 18 |
| Kuputaka Māori – Māori Glossary..... | 20 |
| 1. Te kupu whakataki – Introduction..... | 23 |
| 1.1. Overview of Iwi-Māori Partnership Boards..... | 23 |
| 1.2. Purpose & audience for this report..... | 25 |
| 1.3. Positioning..... | 25 |
| 1.4. Understanding Māori health and health inequities..... | 26 |
| 1.5. Scope for these profiles..... | 28 |
| 1.5.1. Why focus on these health areas?..... | 28 |
| 1.5.2. Where else can we find Māori health data?..... | 28 |
| 1.6. Data sources..... | 30 |
| 1.7. How to understand this report..... | 31 |
| 1.8. About Ātiawa Toa..... | 31 |
| 2. Kahu taurima – Early years..... | 34 |
| 2.1. Maternal and infant mortality..... | 34 |
| 2.2. Births..... | 35 |
| 2.3. Antenatal and well child services..... | 37 |
| 2.4. Oral health..... | 42 |
| 2.5. Avoidable hospitalisations..... | 45 |
| 3. Māuiuitanga taumaha – Long-term conditions..... | 47 |
| 3.1. Tobacco..... | 48 |
| 3.2. Overweight and obesity..... | 54 |
| 3.3. Cardiovascular disease..... | 57 |
| 3.4. Diabetes..... | 66 |
| 3.5. Respiratory disease..... | 70 |



| | |
|---|-----|
| 3.6. Gout | 76 |
| 4. Mate pukupuku – Cancer..... | 81 |
| 4.1. Cancer vaccines | 81 |
| 4.2. Cancer screening | 83 |
| 4.3. Cancer diagnoses | 87 |
| 4.4. Cancer deaths | 90 |
| 5. Oranga hinengaro – Mental health and addictions..... | 94 |
| 5.1. Prevalence of mental health problems..... | 95 |
| 5.2. Use of alcohol and drugs..... | 99 |
| 5.3. Mental health and substance use-related hospitalisations | 103 |
| 5.4. Access to mental health care..... | 109 |
| 6. Ko ētahi atu tohu pūnaha – Other system indicators..... | 114 |
| 6.1. Access to outpatient care | 114 |
| 6.2. Hospitalisations: all-cause and potentially avoidable | 116 |
| Appendix 1 – Technical notes..... | 120 |
| 1. Explanation of statistical terms used in this report..... | 120 |
| 95% confidence interval..... | 120 |
| Age standardisation..... | 121 |
| Rate ratios..... | 122 |
| 2. Key methods and quality limitations of key data sources..... | 123 |
| Methods | 123 |
| Data sources | 126 |
| Appendix 2 – ICD-10-AM Codes..... | 131 |
| Appendix 3 – Māori 2001 Population | 134 |
| 7. References..... | 136 |



Rārangi Tūtohi – List of Tables

| | |
|--|----|
| Table 1 – Births, Ātiawa Toa, 2022..... | 35 |
| Table 2 – Births, Capital and Coast DHB, 2022..... | 35 |
| Table 3 – Births, Hutt Valley DHB, 2022..... | 35 |
| Table 4 – Birthweight and gestation, Ātiawa Toa, 2018 to 2022..... | 36 |
| Table 5 – Birthweight and gestation, Capital and Coast DHB, 2018 to 2022..... | 36 |
| Table 6 – Birthweight and gestation, Hutt Valley DHB, 2018 to 2022..... | 36 |
| Table 7 – Enrolment with Lead Maternity Carer in first trimester of pregnancy, Ātiawa Toa, 2018 to 2022..... | 37 |
| Table 8 – Enrolment with Lead Maternity Carer in first trimester of pregnancy, Capital and Coast DHB, 2018 to 2022..... | 37 |
| Table 9 – Enrolment with Lead Maternity Carer in first trimester of pregnancy, Hutt Valley DHB, 2018 to 2022..... | 37 |
| Table 10 – Newborn enrolment with primary health care, Ātiawa Toa, 2022..... | 38 |
| Table 11 – Newborn enrolment with primary health care, Capital and Coast DHB, 2022..... | 38 |
| Table 12 – Newborn enrolment with primary health care, Hutt Valley DHB, 2022..... | 38 |
| Table 13 – Breastfeeding at two weeks of age, Ātiawa Toa, 2022..... | 39 |
| Table 14 – Breastfeeding at two weeks of age, Capital and Coast DHB, 2022..... | 39 |
| Table 15 – Breastfeeding at two weeks of age, Hutt Valley DHB, 2022..... | 39 |
| Table 16 – Children fully immunised by each milestone age, Ātiawa Toa, January to December 2022..... | 40 |
| Table 17 – Children fully immunised by each milestone age, Capital and Coast DHB, January to December 2022..... | 40 |
| Table 18 – Children fully immunised by each milestone age, Hutt Valley DHB, January to December 2022..... | 41 |
| Table 19 – Enrolment with community oral health services for children aged 0 to 4 years of age, Ātiawa Toa, to December 2021..... | 42 |
| Table 20 – Enrolment with community oral health services for children aged 0 to 4 years of age, Capital and Coast DHB, January to December 2021..... | 42 |
| Table 21 – Enrolment with community oral health services for children aged 0 to 4 years of age, Hutt Valley, January to December 2021..... | 42 |
| Table 22 – Children attending community oral health services at age 5 or in Year 8, Ātiawa Toa, 2022..... | 43 |
| Table 23 – Children attending community oral health services at age 5 or in Year 8, Capital and Coast DHB, 2022..... | 43 |



| | |
|---|----|
| Table 24 – Children attending community oral health services at age 5 or in Year 8, Hutt Valley DHB, 2022 | 43 |
| Table 25 – Oral health status of children attending community oral health services at age 5 or in Year 8, Ātiawa Toa, 2022..... | 44 |
| Table 26 – Oral health status of children attending community oral health services at age 5 or in Year 8, Capital and Coast DHB, 2022..... | 44 |
| Table 27 – Oral health status of children attending community oral health services at age 5 or in Year 8, Hutt Valley DHB, 2022..... | 44 |
| Table 28 – Potentially avoidable hospitalisations for children aged 1 month to 14 years, Ātiawa Toa, July 2022 to June 2023..... | 45 |
| Table 29 – Potentially avoidable hospitalisations for children aged 1 month to 14 years, Capital and Coast DHB, July 2022 to June 2023..... | 45 |
| Table 30 – Potentially avoidable hospitalisations for children aged 1 month to 14 years, Hutt Valley DHB, July 2022 to June 2023 | 45 |
| Table 31 – Cigarette smoking status, aged 15 years and over, Ātiawa Toa, 2018 | 48 |
| Table 32 – Cigarette smoking status, aged 15 years and over, Capital and Coast DHB, 2018 | 49 |
| Table 33 – Cigarette smoking status, aged 15 years and over, Hutt Valley DHB, 2018 | 49 |
| Table 34 – Cigarette smoking status, aged 15 to 19 years old, Ātiawa Toa, 2018 | 50 |
| Table 35 – Cigarette smoking status, aged 15 to 19 years old, Capital and Coast DHB, 2018..... | 51 |
| Table 36 – Cigarette smoking status, aged 15 to 19 years old, Hutt Valley DHB, 2018..... | 51 |
| Table 37 – Prevalence of daily vaping/e-cigarettes use, aged 15 years and over, Ātiawa Toa, 2017 to 2022 | 52 |
| Table 38 – Prevalence of daily vaping/e-cigarettes use, aged 15 years and over, Capital and Coast DHB, 2017 to 2022..... | 52 |
| Table 39 – Prevalence of daily vaping/e-cigarettes use, aged 15 years and over, Hutt Valley DHB, 2017 to 2022 | 53 |
| Table 40 – Prevalence of overweight or obese, aged 15 years and over, Ātiawa Toa, 2017 to 2021 | 54 |
| Table 41 – Prevalence of overweight or obese, aged 15 years and over, Capital and Coast DHB, 2017 to 2021 | 54 |
| Table 42 – Prevalence of overweight or obese, aged 15 years and over, Hutt Valley DHB, 2017 to 2021 | 55 |
| Table 43 – Prevalence of overweight (but not obese) and obese, aged 15 years and over, Ātiawa Toa, 2017 to 2021 | 55 |
| Table 44 – Prevalence of overweight (but not obese) and obese, aged 15 years and over, Capital and Coast DHB, 2017 to 2021 | 56 |



| | |
|---|----|
| Table 45 – Prevalence of overweight (but not obese) and obese, aged 15 years and over, Hutt Valley DHB, 2017 to 2021 | 56 |
| Table 46 – Hospitalisations for circulatory system disease, aged 25 years and over, Ātiawa Toa, July 2020 to June 2023..... | 57 |
| Table 47 – Hospitalisations for circulatory system disease, aged 25 years and over, Capital and Coast DHB, July 2020 to June 2023 | 57 |
| Table 48 – Hospitalisations for circulatory system disease, aged 25 years and over, Hutt Valley DHB, July 2020 to June 2023..... | 57 |
| Table 49 – Hospitalisations for ischaemic heart disease indicators, aged 25 years and over, Ātiawa Toa, July 2020 to June 2023 | 59 |
| Table 50 – Hospitalisations for ischaemic heart disease indicators, aged 25 years and over, Capital and Coast DHB, July 2020 to June 2023 | 60 |
| Table 51 – Hospitalisations for ischaemic heart disease indicators, aged 25 years and over, Hutt Valley DHB, July 2020 to June 2023 | 61 |
| Table 52 – Hospitalisations for heart failure, aged 25 years and over, Ātiawa Toa, July 2020 to June 2023 | 62 |
| Table 53 – Hospitalisations for heart failure, aged 25 years and over, Capital and Coast DHB, July 2020 to June 2023..... | 62 |
| Table 54 – Hospitalisations for heart failure, aged 25 years and over, Hutt Valley DHB, July 2020 to June 2023..... | 62 |
| Table 55 – Hospitalisations for stroke, aged 25 years and over, Ātiawa Toa, July 2020 to June 2023.. | 63 |
| Table 56 – Hospitalisations for stroke, aged 25 years and over, Capital and Coast DHB, July 2020 to June 2023..... | 63 |
| Table 57 – Hospitalisations for stroke, aged 25 years and over, Hutt Valley DHB, July 2020 to June 2023 | 63 |
| Table 58 – Hospitalisations for hypertensive disease, aged 25 years and over, Ātiawa Toa, July 2020 to June 2023..... | 64 |
| Table 59 – Hospitalisations for hypertensive disease, aged 25 years and over, Capital and Coast DHB, July 2020 to June 2023..... | 64 |
| Table 60 – Hospitalisations for hypertensive disease, aged 25 years and over, Hutt Valley DHB, July 2020 to June 2023..... | 64 |
| Table 61 – Early death from circulatory system disease, Ātiawa Toa, 2014 to 2018 | 65 |
| Table 62 – Early death from circulatory system disease, Capital and Coast DHB, 2014 to 2018 | 65 |
| Table 63 – Early death from circulatory system disease, Hutt Valley DHB, 2014 to 2018 | 65 |
| Table 64 – Diabetes prevalence, aged 25 years and over, Ātiawa Toa, 2022..... | 66 |
| Table 65 – Diabetes prevalence, aged 25 years and over, Capital and Coast DHB, 2022 | 66 |



| | |
|---|----|
| Table 66 – Diabetes prevalence, aged 25 years and over, Hutt Valley DHB, 2022 | 67 |
| Table 67 – Diabetes medication use, monitoring of blood glucose and screening for renal disease, aged 25 years and over, Ātiawa Toa, 2022 | 67 |
| Table 68 – Diabetes medication use, monitoring of blood glucose and screening for renal disease, aged 25 years and over, Capital and Coast DHB, 2022..... | 68 |
| Table 69 – Diabetes medication use, monitoring of blood glucose and screening for renal disease, aged 25 years and over, Hutt Valley DHB, 2022..... | 68 |
| Table 70 – Hospitalisations for lower limb amputations with concurrent diabetes, aged 15 years and over, Ātiawa Toa, 2019 to 2021 | 69 |
| Table 71 – Hospitalisations for renal failure with concurrent diabetes, aged 15 years and over, Ātiawa Toa, 2019 to 2021 | 69 |
| Table 72 – Hospitalisations for asthma, all ages, Ātiawa Toa, July 2020 to June 2023..... | 70 |
| Table 73 – Hospitalisations for asthma, all ages, Capital and Coast DHB, July 2020 to June 2023 | 71 |
| Table 74 – Hospitalisations for asthma, all ages, Hutt Valley DHB, July 2020 to June 2023 | 72 |
| Table 75 – Hospitalisations for chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, aged 45 years and over, Ātiawa Toa, July 2020 to June 2023 | 73 |
| Table 76 – Hospitalisations for chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, aged 45 years and over, Capital and Coast DHB, July 2020 to June 2023 | 73 |
| Table 77 – Hospitalisations for chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, aged 45 years and over, Hutt Valley DHB, July 2020 to June 2023..... | 73 |
| Table 78 – Hospitalisations for bronchiectasis, all ages, Ātiawa Toa, July 2020 to June 2023..... | 74 |
| Table 79 – Hospitalisations for bronchiectasis, all ages, Capital and Coast DHB, July 2020 to June 2023 | 74 |
| Table 80 – Hospitalisations for bronchiectasis, all ages, Hutt Valley DHB, July 2020 to June 2023 | 74 |
| Table 81 – Early death from respiratory disease, Ātiawa Toa, 2014 to 2018..... | 75 |
| Table 82 – Early death from respiratory disease, Capital and Coast DHB, 2014 to 2018..... | 75 |
| Table 83 – Early death from respiratory disease, Hutt Valley DHB, 2014 to 2018..... | 75 |
| Table 84 – Gout prevalence, aged 20 years and over, Ātiawa Toa, 2022 | 76 |
| Table 85 – Gout prevalence, aged 20 years and over, Capital and Coast DHB, 2022 | 76 |
| Table 86 – Gout prevalence, aged 20 years and over, Hutt Valley DHB, 2022 | 77 |
| Table 87 – Gout treatment, aged 20 years and over, Ātiawa Toa, 2022 | 78 |
| Table 88 – Gout treatment, aged 20 years and over, Capital and Coast DHB, 2022..... | 78 |
| Table 89 – Gout treatment, aged 20 years and over, Hutt Valley DHB, 2022..... | 78 |
| Table 90 – Hospitalisations for gout, aged 25 years and over, Ātiawa Toa, July 2020 to June 2023..... | 79 |



| | |
|---|----|
| Table 91 – Hospitalisations for gout, aged 25 years and over, Capital and Coast DHB, July 2020 to June 2023..... | 79 |
| Table 92 – Hospitalisations for gout, aged 25 years and over, Hutt Valley DHB, July 2020 to June 2023 | 79 |
| Table 93 – Human papillomavirus (HPV) immunisation, 2009 birth cohort, Ātiawa Toa, June 2023..... | 82 |
| Table 94 – Human papillomavirus (HPV) immunisation, 2009 birth cohort, Capital and Coast DHB, June 2023 | 82 |
| Table 95 – Human papillomavirus (HPV) immunisation, 2009 birth cohort, Hutt Valley DHB, June 2023 | 82 |
| Table 96 – Breast cancer screening two-year coverage, aged 45 to 69 years, Ātiawa Toa, December 2023 | 83 |
| Table 97 – Breast cancer screening two-year coverage, aged 45 to 69 years, Capital and Coast DHB, December 2023 | 83 |
| Table 98 – Breast cancer screening two-year coverage, aged 45 to 69 years, Hutt Valley DHB, December 2023 | 84 |
| Table 99 – Cervical cancer screening coverage, aged 25 to 69 years, Ātiawa Toa, December 2023.... | 84 |
| Table 100 – Cervical cancer screening coverage, aged 25 to 69 years, Capital and Coast DHB, December 2023 | 85 |
| Table 101 – Cervical cancer screening coverage, aged 25 to 69 years, Hutt Valley DHB, December 2023 | 85 |
| Table 102 – Bowel cancer screening participation, aged 60 to 74 years, Ātiawa Toa, June 2023 | 86 |
| Table 103 – Bowel cancer screening participation, aged 60 to 74 years, Capital and Coast DHB, June 2023 | 86 |
| Table 104 – Bowel cancer screening participation, aged 60 to 74 years, Hutt Valley DHB, June 2023 | 86 |
| Table 105 – Most common cancer registrations by site, all ages, Ātiawa Toa, 2016 to 2020 | 87 |
| Table 106 – Most common cancer registrations by site, all ages, Capital and Coast DHB, 2016 to 2020 | 88 |
| Table 107 – Most common cancer registrations by site, all ages, Hutt Valley DHB, 2016 to 2020 | 89 |
| Table 108 – Most common cancer deaths by site, all ages, Ātiawa Toa, 2016 to 2020..... | 90 |
| Table 109 – Most common cancer deaths by site, all ages, Capital and Coast DHB, 2016 to 2020..... | 91 |
| Table 110 – Most common cancer deaths by site, all ages, Hutt Valley DHB, 2016 to 2020..... | 92 |
| Table 111 – Prevalence of high/very high psychological distress, aged 15 years and older, Ātiawa Toa, 2017 to 2022 | 95 |
| Table 112 – Prevalence of high/very high psychological distress, aged 15 years and older, Capital and Coast DHB, 2017 to 2022 | 96 |



| | |
|--|-----|
| Table 113 – Prevalence of high/very high psychological distress, aged 15 years and older, Hutt Valley DHB, 2017 to 2022 | 96 |
| Table 114 – Prevalence of diagnosed mental health conditions (self-reported), aged 15 years and older, Ātiawa Toa, 2017 to 2022 | 97 |
| Table 115 – Prevalence of diagnosed mental health conditions (self-reported), aged 15 years and older, Capital and Coast DHB, 2017 to 2022 | 98 |
| Table 116 – Prevalence of diagnosed mental health conditions (self-reported), aged 15 years and older, Hutt Valley DHB, 2017 to 2022 | 98 |
| Table 117 – Prevalence of hazardous drinking in past 12 months, aged 15 years and older, Ātiawa Toa, 2017 to 2022 | 99 |
| Table 118 – Prevalence of hazardous drinking in past 12 months, aged 15 years and older, Capital and Coast, 2017 to 2022 | 99 |
| Table 119 – Prevalence of hazardous drinking in past 12 months, aged 15 years and older, Hutt Valley, 2017 to 2022 | 100 |
| Table 120 – Prevalence of heavy episodic drinking in past 12 months, aged 15 years and older, Ātiawa Toa, 2017 to 2022 | 100 |
| Table 121 – Prevalence of heavy episodic drinking in past 12 months, aged 15 years and older, Capital and Coast DHB, 2017 to 2022 | 101 |
| Table 122 – Prevalence of heavy episodic drinking in past 12 months, aged 15 years and older, Hutt Valley DHB, 2017 to 2022 | 101 |
| Table 123 – Prevalence of cannabis use in past 12 months, aged 15 years and older, Ātiawa Toa, 2017 to 2022 | 102 |
| Table 124 – Prevalence of cannabis use in past 12 months, aged 15 years and older, Capital and Coast DHB, 2017 to 2022 | 102 |
| Table 125 – Prevalence of cannabis use in past 12 months, aged 15 years and older, Hutt Valley DHB, 2017 to 2022 | 102 |
| Table 126 – Hospitalisations for mental and substance use disorders, all ages, Ātiawa Toa, July 2020 to June 2023..... | 104 |
| Table 127 – Hospitalisations for mental and substance use disorders, all ages, Capital and Coast DHB, July 2020 to June 2023..... | 105 |
| Table 128 – Hospitalisations for mental and substance use disorders, all ages, Hutt Valley DHB, July 2020 to June 2023..... | 106 |
| Table 129 – Hospitalisations for traumatic brain injury, all ages, Ātiawa Toa, July 2020 to June 2023 | 107 |
| Table 130 – Hospitalisations for traumatic brain injury, all ages, Capital and Coast DHB, July 2020 to June 2023..... | 107 |
| Table 131 – Hospitalisations for traumatic brain injury, all ages, Hutt Valley DHB, July 2020 to June 2023 | 107 |



| | |
|---|-----|
| Table 132 – Hospitalisations for intentional self-harm, aged 15 to 44 years, Ātiawa Toa, July 2020 to June 2023..... | 108 |
| Table 133 – Hospitalisations for intentional self-harm, aged 15 to 44 years, Capital and Coast DHB, July 2020 to June 2023..... | 108 |
| Table 134 – Hospitalisations for intentional self-harm, aged 15 to 44 years, Hutt Valley DHB, July 2020 to June 2023..... | 108 |
| Table 135 – People under 25 years old seen by mental health services within three weeks of referral, Ātiawa Toa, 2018 to 2022..... | 109 |
| Table 136 – People under 25 years old seen by mental health services within three weeks of referral, Capital and Coast DHB, 2018 to 2022..... | 110 |
| Table 137 – People under 25 years old seen by mental health services within three weeks of referral, Hutt Valley DHB, 2018 to 2022..... | 110 |
| Table 138 – People regularly dispensed an SSRI or other reuptake inhibitor, aged 15 years and older, Ātiawa Toa, 2022..... | 111 |
| Table 139 – People regularly dispensed an SSRI or other reuptake inhibitor, aged 15 years and older, Capital and Coast DHB, 2022..... | 112 |
| Table 140 – People regularly dispensed an SSRI or other reuptake inhibitor, aged 15 years and older, Hutt Valley DHB, 2022..... | 112 |
| Table 141 – Missed First Specialist Appointments by service type, Ātiawa Toa, 2018 to 2023..... | 114 |
| Table 142 – Missed First Specialist Appointments by age group, Ātiawa Toa, 2023..... | 115 |
| Table 143 – Hospitalisations for all-causes, all ages, Ātiawa Toa, July 2020 to June 2023..... | 116 |
| Table 144 – Hospitalisations for all-causes, all ages, Capital and Coast DHB, July 2020 to June 2023..... | 116 |
| Table 145 – Hospitalisations for all-causes, all ages, Hutt Valley DHB, July 2020 to June 2023..... | 116 |
| Table 146 – Potentially avoidable hospitalisations, aged 15 to 24 years, Ātiawa Toa, July 2022 to June 2023..... | 117 |
| Table 147 – Potentially avoidable hospitalisations, aged 15 to 24 years, Capital and Coast DHB, July 2022 to June 2023..... | 117 |
| Table 148 – Potentially avoidable hospitalisations, aged 15 to 24 years, Hutt Valley DHB, July 2022 to June 2023..... | 117 |
| Table 149 – Ambulatory sensitive hospitalisations, aged 45 to 64 years, Capital and Coast, and Hutt Valley DHBs, July 2022 to June 2023..... | 118 |
| Table 150 – Ambulatory care sensitive hospitalisation ICD-10-AM codes..... | 131 |
| Table 151 – Potentially avoidable hospitalisation ICD-10-AM codes..... | 132 |
| Table 152 – 2001 Census total Māori population..... | 134 |



Rārangi Papatau – List of Figures

| | |
|---|----|
| Figure 1 – Map of Iwi-Māori Partnership Board areas | 24 |
| Figure 2 – Te Kupenga Hauora Māori modified model for explaining Indigenous/ethnic determinants of health | 27 |
| Figure 3 – Map of Ātiawa Toa IMPB with DHB boundaries, 2023 | 32 |



Rārangi Tīporo – List of Abbreviations, Acronyms & Initialisms

| | |
|-----------|---|
| AUDIT | Alcohol Use Disorders Test |
| Av | Average |
| BMI | Body mass index |
| CABG | Coronary artery bypass graft |
| CI | Confidence interval |
| COPD | Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease |
| Dec | December |
| DHB | District Health Board |
| DMFT | Decayed, missing, or filled teeth |
| ED | Emergency department |
| GP | General practitioner |
| HbA1c | Glycated haemoglobin |
| HISO | Health Information Standards Organisation |
| HPV | Human papillomavirus |
| ICD-10-AM | International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems, Tenth Revision, Australian Modification |
| IMPB | Iwi-Māori Partnership Board |
| Jan | January |
| K10 | Kessler Psychological Distress Scale |
| LMC | Lead Maternity Carer |
| NGO | Non-Governmental Organisation |
| NHI | National Health Index |
| NIR | National Immunisation Register |
| NMDS | National Minimum Dataset |
| NNPAC | National Non-Admitted Patient Collection |
| No | Number |
| NSAIDs | Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs |
| NZ | Aotearoa/New Zealand |



| | |
|-------------|---|
| NZCR | New Zealand Cancer Registry |
| NZHS | New Zealand Health Survey |
| NZDep2018 | New Zealand Index of Deprivation 2018 |
| Pacific | Pacific people(s) |
| Pae Ora Act | Pae Ora (Healthy Futures) Act 2022 |
| PHO | Primary Health Organisation |
| PMMRC | Perinatal and Maternal Mortality Review Committee |
| PRIMHD | Programme for the Integration of Mental Health Data |
| RR | Rate ratio |
| SA2 | Statistical area level 2 |
| Sep | September |
| SSRIs | Selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors |
| StatsNZ | Statistics New Zealand |
| SUDI | Sudden unexpected death in infancy |
| TKHM | Te Kupenga Hauora Māori |
| VDR | Virtual Diabetes Register |
| Wai 2575 | Wai 2575 Health Services and Outcomes Kaupapa Inquiry |
| WCTO | Well Child Tamariki Ora |
| WHO | World Health Organization |



Kuputaka Māori – Māori Glossary

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Aotearoa | New Zealand |
| Hapori Māori | Māori communities |
| Hapū | Sub-tribe |
| Hauora Māori | Māori health |
| Iwi | Tribe |
| Kahu taurima | Early years |
| Kaupapa Māori | Māori initiative, approach, topic, agenda, principle, ideology |
| Ko ētahi atu tohu pūnaha | Other system indicators |
| Kuputaka Māori | Māori glossary |
| Manatū Hauora | Ministry of Health |
| Mate pukupuku | Cancer |
| Māori | Indigenous people(s) of Aotearoa New Zealand |
| Māuiuitanga taumaha | Long-term conditions |
| Mauri ora | Overall health status |
| Mō āke tonu atu | Forever |
| Ngā āpitihanga | Appendices |
| Ngā kupu whakamihi | Acknowledgements |
| Ngā mihi | Greetings |
| Oranga hinengaro | Mental health and addictions |
| Pae ora | Healthy futures |
| Rangatahi | Youth |
| Rārangi papatau | List of figures |
| Rārangi tīporo | List of abbreviations, acronyms & initialisms |
| Rārangi tūtohi | List of tables |
| Rohe | Region |
| Tamariki Māori | Māori children |
| Taonga | Treasure |
| Tatau Kahukura | Māori Health Chartbook 2015 |
| Te Aka Whai Ora | Māori Health Authority |
| Te ihirangi | Contents |

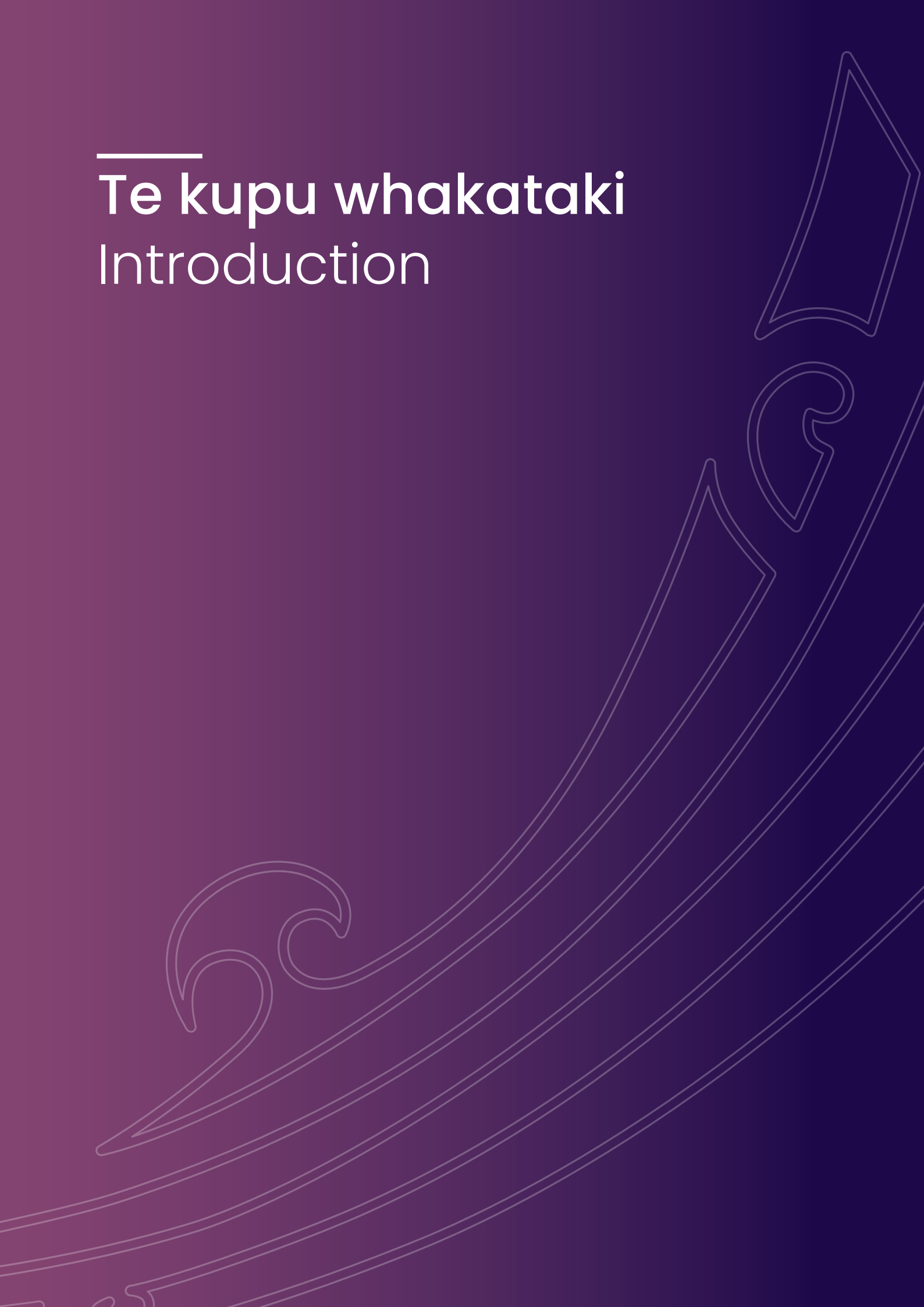


| | |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| Te Kupenga Hauora Māori | Department of Māori Health, Faculty of Medical and Health Sciences, The University of Auckland |
| Te kupu takamua | Foreword |
| Te kupu whakataki | Introduction |
| Te rāangi tohutoro | References |
| Te Rau Hinengaro | New Zealand Mental Health Survey 2004 |
| Te Rōpū Rangahau Hauora a Eru Pōmare | Eru Pomare Māori Health Research Centre, The University of Otago |
| Te Tiriti o Waitangi | Treaty of Waitangi |
| Te Whatu Ora | Health New Zealand |
| Wāhine Māori | Māori women |
| Wai ora | Healthy environments |
| Whakamaua | Māori Health Action Plan: 2020-2025 |
| Whānau | Family |
| Whānau ora | Healthy families |



Te kupu whakataki

Introduction



1. Te kupu whakataki – Introduction

1.1. Overview of Iwi-Māori Partnership Boards

One of the three purposes of the Pae Ora (Healthy Futures) Act 2022 (Pae Ora Act) is to “achieve equity in health outcomes among New Zealand’s (NZ) population groups, including by striving to eliminate health disparities, in particular for Māori”. Iwi-Māori Partnership Boards (IMPBs) are an important legislated mechanism for the Crown to give effect to the principles of Te Tiriti o Waitangi (the Treaty of Waitangi). The Pae Ora Act requires Health New Zealand (Te Whatu Ora) and the Māori Health Authority (Te Aka Whai Ora) to engage with IMPBs.

The purpose of IMPBs is to represent local Māori perspectives on:

- a) the needs and aspirations of Māori in relation to hauora Māori outcomes; and
- b) how the health sector is performing in relation to those needs and aspirations; and
- c) the design and delivery of services and public health interventions within localities.

The Pae Ora Act sets out the criteria for recognition of an organisation as an IMPB. The criteria ensure the Boards are broadly representative of all Māori within the relevant area and include;

- a) that the proposed boundaries of the area covered by the organisation do not overlap with the boundaries of any area covered by any other IMPB;
- b) that the organisation has taken reasonable steps to engage with relevant Māori communities and groups; and
- c) the organisation must demonstrate that it has the capacity and capability to perform the necessary functions of IMPBs as set out in the Act, and that the organisation can represent and be accountable to hapori Māori (Māori communities).

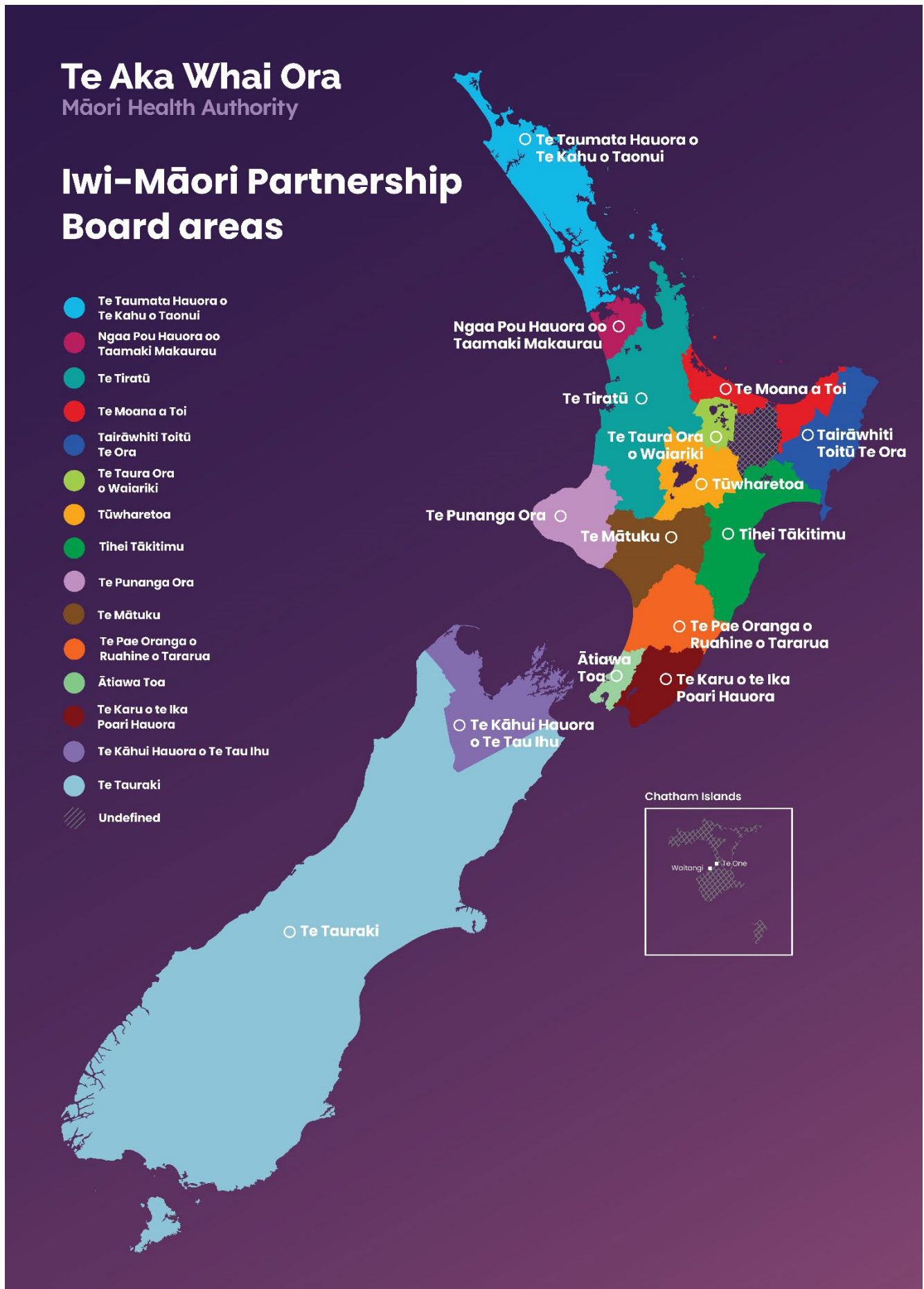
Once the Board of Te Aka Whai Ora¹ is satisfied that an organisation has met the criteria for recognition, they advise the Minister of Health who then recommends the making of an Order in Council so that the organisation can be listed as an IMPB (under Schedule 4 of the Pae Ora Act). On the advice of the Te Aka Whai Ora Board, the Minister of Health can also recommend an Order in Council to vary or remove an IMPB from Schedule 4 of the Pae Ora Act. An important feature of IMPBs is that they can renegotiate boundaries between each other as and when works for the collective. Such is the case for any emerging organisation who must consult with neighbouring IMPBs should their intended boundary result in overlap. This ensures the self-determination of communities, and strategic alignment with community need.

As at May 2024, 15 IMPBs were listed in Schedule 4, as shown in Figure 1.

¹ Note: From 1 July 2024 the role of recognising IMPBs currently carried out by the Te Aka Whai Ora Board will be carried out by the Director-General of Health, who will then advise the Minister of Health.



Figure 1 – Map of Iwi-Māori Partnership Board areas



1.2. Purpose & audience for this report

Under the Pae Ora Act, Te Aka Whai Ora must take reasonable steps to support IMPBs to achieve their purpose, including by providing administrative, analytical, or financial support where needed; and providing sufficient and timely information. These data profiles have been prepared for each IMPB formed in 2023, as part of a commitment by Te Aka Whai Ora to provide IMPBs with health information to inform priorities and actions.

Te Aka Whai Ora has produced these profiles, together with support from Te Whatu Ora, to provide IMPBs with a baseline snapshot of the health of Māori in their rohe (region). These profiles are limited to the data sources and indicators currently available in the government health system, and may not capture all aspects of hauora Māori, determinants of wellbeing, or government responsibility.

1.3. Positioning

This profile has been drafted from a Kaupapa Māori research and epidemiology positioning (Simmonds, Robson et al. 2008). This positioning includes:

- a commitment to high quality ethnicity data reporting and analysis (that includes understanding how ethnicity data are collected and recorded and the implications of these factors on data quality from various sources);
- a commitment to using appropriate comparator groupings (or not) within ethnic data comparisons (that reflect Te Tiriti o Waitangi/rights-based and equity appropriate interpretations) (Harris, Paine et al. 2022), and;
- a strengths-based interpretation of data that rejects 'victim-blame' or 'cultural-deficit' interpretations of any data presented (Curtis 2016).

It is important to note that the identification of inequities between Māori and non-Māori is not a signal of Māori failure or shortcomings. Rather, a Kaupapa Māori positioning foregrounds racism, privilege and power imbalances as the fundamental drivers of ethnic inequities in health for Māori compared to non-Māori (Curtis, Jones et al. 2023).

The data presented in this profile require contextualisation - they are a starting point for IMPBs to interpret, together with other sources of information, and decide how best to respond to the needs (and rights) of their specific population. Although quantitative in nature, the data presented within these profiles are a dimension of 'whānau voice'. They represent Māori stories and Māori lived experience and should be valued as a taonga for the health system to use and respond to as part of the broader commitment to Te Tiriti o Waitangi and equity.



1.4. Understanding Māori health and health inequities

It is important to have a common understanding on what the fundamental drivers of Māori health and health inequities are in order to respond appropriately. A helpful framework is the 'Te Kupenga Hauora Māori (TKHM) modified model' (Curtis, Jones et al. 2023) - a Māori model that draws upon international theorisation on the causation of ethnic health inequities (Figure 2). The TKHM modified model outlines a framework to understand the causes of Māori:non-Māori health inequities within an Aotearoa and Indigenous specific context.

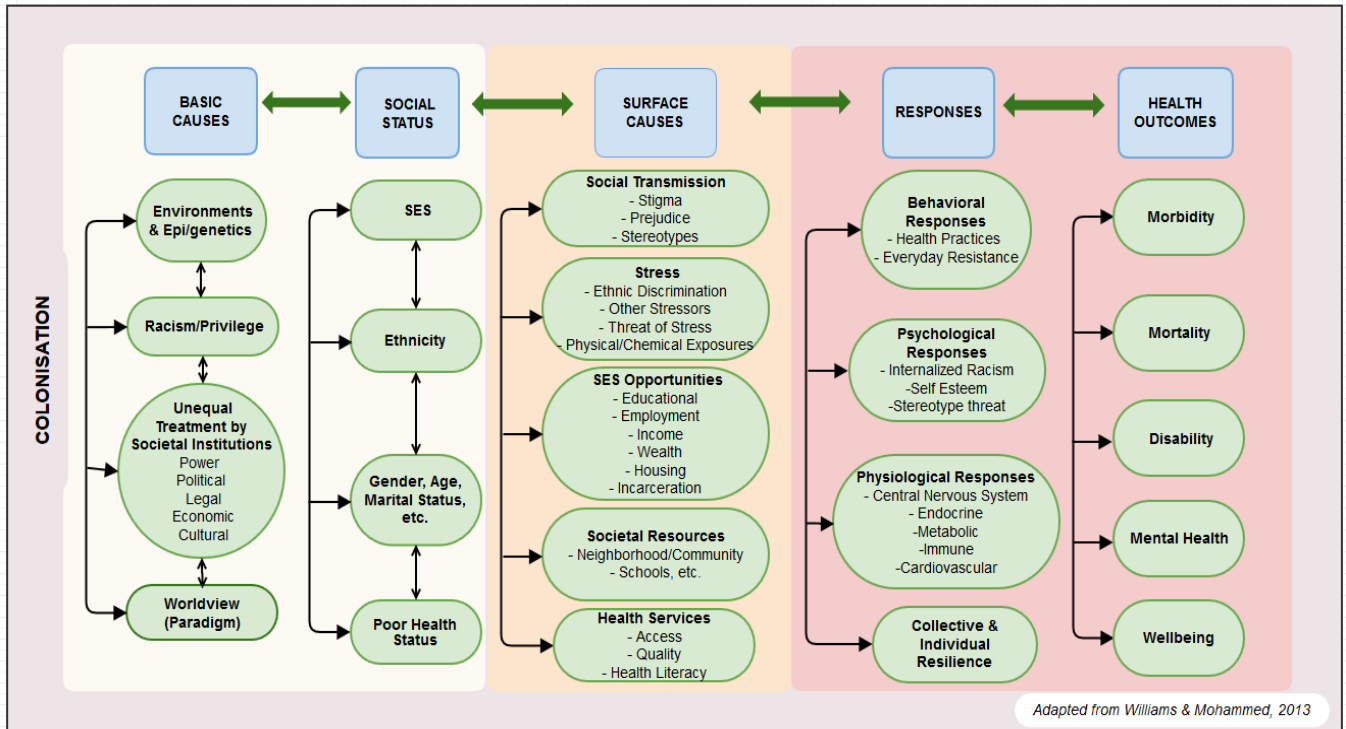
The framework emphasises the importance of distinguishing *basic* causes from *surface* (or intervening causes). Overall, changes in *basic* causes create important changes in health *outcomes*. *Social status* categories are created, and reinforced, by *basic* causes. *Social status* categories considered to have particular relevance to Māori health outcomes include: *ethnicity, socio-economic status, gender, age, and poor health status*. In the TKHM modified model, *surface causes* represent a number of intervening mechanisms that link *social status* categories such as *ethnicity*, to *health outcomes*. Important intervening mechanisms include: *stress, socio-economic opportunities, societal resources, health services and social transmission*. Health *outcomes* reflect the mechanisms by which differences in health status and therefore health inequities are observed or measured. For example, health can vary with respect to *morbidity* (ill health), *mortality* (death rates), presence or absence of *disability, mental health* and generalised *wellbeing*.

The TKHM modified model foregrounds colonisation as a key determinant of health inequities underpinning all levels from *basic* to *surface* causes. In doing so, the model acknowledges the historical trauma of colonisation whilst also foregrounding the ongoing contemporary effects of colonisation in today's society. It is not a simple, unidirectional relationship between causes at different levels - but rather there is a dynamic interplay between causes and pathways. Worldviews and positioning are also a basic cause, and privilege alongside racism plays a causative role in Māori health inequities.

Explanations define solutions. Therefore, a conceptual framework can support the understanding of fundamental causes of Indigenous and Māori health inequities and how best to respond to those inequities once they have been identified. Many of the routine data that are collected and reported in Aotearoa, including in this report, focus on the downstream surface causes. It is important to understand that many of these indicators are outcomes/consequences of structural processes of marginalisation that we do not properly measure, and that intervention needs to occur upstream to achieve health equity for Māori.



Figure 2 – Te Kupenga Hauora Māori modified model for explaining Indigenous/ethnic determinants of health



Source: Curtis, Jones et al. 2023



1.5. Scope for these profiles

These profiles are the first reports which specifically focus on data related to IMPBs. These profiles focus on key population demographic data, indicators reflecting key socio-economic determinants of wellbeing, health status and health services indicators. Not every health issue or determinant is included. These IMPB profiles are presented in two volumes:

- Volume One - contains key demographic data and projections, overall life expectancy and health outcomes measures, and indicators relating to whānau wellbeing and socio-economic and environmental determinants of wellbeing.
- Volume Two - contains health service utilisation and outcomes measures, with a focus on the four health priority areas identified in the 2022 Te Aka Whai Ora Māori Health Priorities Report (Curtis E, Loring B et al. 2022): the first 1000 days, cancer, long-term conditions, and mental health.

1.5.1. Why focus on these health areas?

The four health priorities identified by Te Aka Whai Ora relate to the largest causes of avoidable death and illness for Māori, and also represent the greatest potential for government policy and health system intervention. All of these health issues have been insufficiently addressed over the last decades, and while we have provided a list of health issues to focus on, how these issues are addressed is crucial to success. Above all, we must ensure that the process of change benefits and occurs in partnership with Māori whānau, hapū, iwi and communities.

Beyond these four priorities, we also acknowledge that there are other conditions, though not necessarily major contributors on an absolute scale, that are leading causes of relative inequity for Māori, including rheumatic heart disease, viral hepatitis, cardiomyopathy, hypertensive heart disease, bronchiectasis and drug use disorder (Ministry of Health 2013).

Importantly, improving Māori hauora and realising Māori rights requires a focus beyond individual health conditions. Many of the health challenges share common causes, common system failures and affect the same whānau. It is important to move beyond a narrow focus on specific conditions to the system enablers which also need to be changed. Addressing the four health priorities for Māori requires actions in a core set of synergistic domains:

1. Māori governance that is empowered to govern,
2. Implementation of evidence-based policies for prevention,
3. Integrated whānau-centred services at all levels of the system,
4. Primary care that works for Māori,
5. A culturally-safe workforce, including a strengthened Māori workforce, and
6. Universal responsibility of the whole health sector for monitoring performance by ethnicity and requirement to act upon results.

1.5.2. Where else can we find Māori health data?

These reports are by no means exhaustive, and IMPBs may wish to also refer to other sources of information available through respective government agencies for more in-depth data related to areas such as education, social development, environment, employment or housing. We are limited to currently available data, which may not reflect all indicators of importance to IMPBs, and not all data (for example,



on uncommon health conditions) can be meaningfully disaggregated by ethnicity to the level of IMPBs. These IMPB profiles are intended to be used in conjunction with other sources of publicly available health system reporting by the Ministry of Health, Te Whatu Ora, the Health Quality and Safety Commission, Statistics New Zealand (StatsNZ) and other agencies.

There have also been a number of previous sources of reporting specifically on Māori health, which IMPBs may wish to refer to for additional information relevant to their area, including trends over time. Some of these key sources include:

Whakamaua Dashboard²

This online dashboard presents quantitative measures which assess system performance against the four objectives of Whakamaua: Māori Health Action Plan 2020-2025. From 2023, the Whakamaua dashboard contains some indicators disaggregated by IMPB. These data for IMPBs use the Health Service Utilisation population as the denominator, which differs slightly from the Census population denominator chosen in these IMPB profiles. The Whakamaua dashboard compares Māori data to non-Māori non-Pacific data.

WAI 2575 Māori Health Trends Report³

This report was compiled by the Ministry of Health in 2019, to inform the Wai 2575 Health Services and Outcomes Kaupapa Inquiry (Wai 2575). The report shows changes of Māori health over the years 1990-2015. Most data are presented at a national level, for Māori compared to non-Māori, and Māori compared to non-Māori non-Pacific, although some variables are available at a District Health Board (DHB) level.

A Window on the Quality of Aotearoa New Zealand's Health Care 2019 - a view on Māori health equity⁴

A Window on the Quality of Aotearoa New Zealand's Health Care 2019 - a view on Māori health equity was compiled by the Health Quality & Safety Commission and highlights a number of areas where change is needed in the health system. The report is divided into three chapters. The first analyses inequity between how Māori and non-Māori access and receive health services, and the effects on equity of improvement activities in our system. The second chapter asks why these inequities exist, and the third chapter addresses opportunities for improvement.

2015 District Health Board Māori Health Profiles⁵

The 2015 District Health Board Māori Health Profiles were produced by Te Rōpū Rangahau Hauora a Eru Pōmare at the University of Otago in Wellington. The District Health Board Māori Health Profiles present a snapshot of Māori health compared with non-Māori across a range of health and disability-related indicators. They can create a picture of the health status of a DHB's population at a given time and allow some comparison of trends over time. The profiles are available as word and pdf documents, and Excel tables containing data from the profiles together with national rates for most indicators.

Tatau Kahukura: Māori health statistics⁶

Statistical profiles on Māori health compiled by the Ministry of Health, most recently completed in 2015. Presents Māori compared to non-Māori national level data for a range of health indicators (socio-economic determinants, risk factors, health services and health outcomes), and data are age-standardised to the 2001 Māori population.

² <https://minhealthnz.shinyapps.io/WhakamauaDashboard/>

³ <https://www.health.govt.nz/publication/wai-2575-maori-health-trends-report>

⁴ <https://www.hqsc.govt.nz/resources/resource-library/a-window-on-the-quality-of-aotearoa-new-zealands-health-care-2019-a-view-on-maori-health-equity-2/>

⁵ <https://www.health.govt.nz/publication/dhb-maori-health-profiles>

⁶ <https://www.health.govt.nz/our-work/populations/maori-health/tatau-kahukura-maori-health-statistics>



Hauora: Māori Standards of Health IV: A study of the years 2000-2005⁷

Hauora: Māori Standards of Health IV, published in 2007, is the most recent edition in the Hauora series, produced by Te Rōpū Rangahau Hauora a Eru Pōmare, and covers the period 2000 to 2005. Careful consideration has been given to the manner in which evidence has been presented and the commentaries are rightly written from Māori perspectives. The first three chapters situate health statistics within the broader context, including the theoretical, demographic and socio-economic contexts. This is followed by chapters on mortality, public hospitalisations, cancer and mental health. This volume of Hauora also includes a number of topic-based chapters from invited authors, including chapters on cardiovascular disease; diabetes; respiratory disease; oral health; disability; sleep problems; occupational safety and health; health in prisons; and the National Primary Medical Care Survey.

To maximise consistency and make it easier for IMPBs to assess how various indicators in their rohe are tracking over time, we have endeavoured to replicate the scope and approach taken in the 2015 District Health Board Māori Health Profiles as closely as possible. There are some minor variations in statistical methods, definitions and geographical boundaries for some indicators, which mean that exact comparison with these earlier profiles is not always possible.

1.6. Data sources

The data presented in this report come from routinely collected national government health datasets and routine national surveys. The main data sources for this report are:

- National Maternity Collection
- National Immunisation Register
- Community Oral Health Service data
- National Minimum Dataset
- Mortality Collection
- 2018 Census of Population and Dwellings
- New Zealand Health Survey
- Virtual Diabetes Register
- New Zealand Cancer Registry
- Cancer screening programme data from the National Screening Unit
- National Non-Admitted Patient Collection
- Programme for the Integration of Mental Health Data

Data are presented for Māori and non-Māori residents, using the geographical boundaries in each dataset which most closely correspond to the boundaries of the IMPB. For some measures, the closest available match at this time has been the boundaries of the former DHBs covering the IMPB rohe. Where an IMPB area encompasses more than one former DHB, data are presented separately for each DHB area, to provide a sense of variation for Māori within the IMPB.

When selecting which years of data to present, the most recent year range with complete, verified data has been chosen. Different data sources go through different processes of verification and for some data (e.g. deaths) there is a longer delay to make sure that all deaths have been accurately recorded with the correct cause.

⁷<https://www.otago.ac.nz/wellington/departments/publichealth/research-groups-in-the-department-of-public-health/erupomare/research/hauora-maori-standards-of-health-iv-a-study-of-the-years-2000-2005>



1.7. How to understand this report

The technical appendix at the end of this report contains further information to help users interpret the data presented. This includes a basic explanation of how to interpret the tables provided. There is also a description of key methods, including age-standardisation, comparator groups and statistical calculations. The appendix also contains a description of the quality of ethnicity data in each data source used in this profile, and how this may affect the accuracy of information for Māori. Further technical details are provided about the methods and data sources used to compile these reports, so that the methods can be replicated by others.

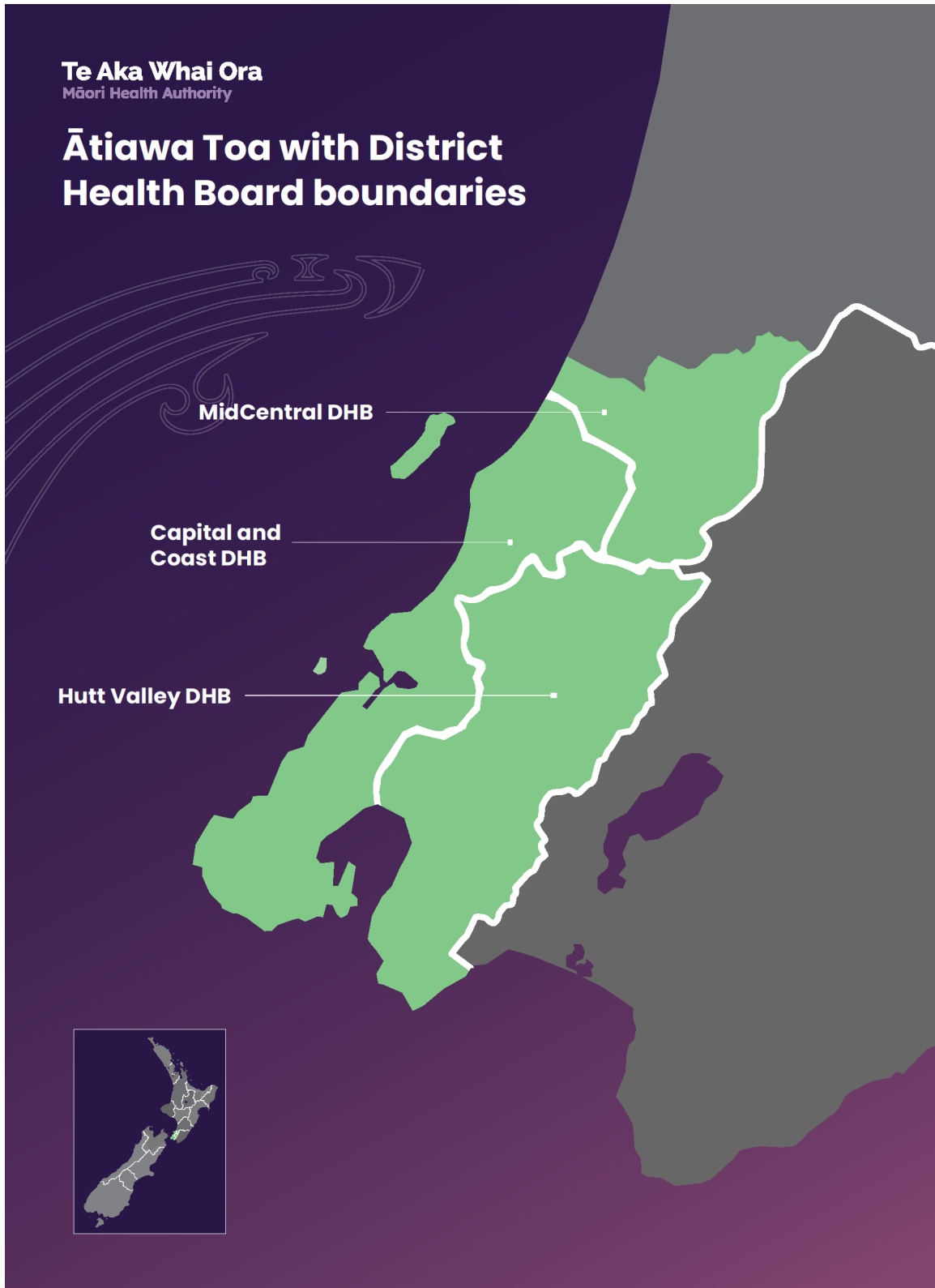
1.8. About Ātiawa Toa

Ātiawa Toa IMPB was home to an estimated 71,527 Māori in 2023⁸. Ātiawa Toa IMPB is located in the Te Upoko o te Ika Greater Wellington/Hutt region. Figure 3 shows that the health planning area of Ātiawa Toa IMPB includes all the former geographic areas of the former Capital and Coast, and Hutt Valley DHBs. Ātiawa Toa also includes a small part of the former MidCentral DHB, however as these areas do not include major population centres, data for MidCentral DHB are not presented in this IMPB report for indicators where DHB level data are used. However, these areas in the former MidCentral DHB are included in the IMPB level data on diabetes complications and missed specialist appointments presented in this report, as these are mapped to SA2 geographic areas (see technical appendix for more details on how IMPB areas were calculated in this report).

⁸ Volume Two of the IMPB profiles uses an updated methodology for calculating IMPB health planning areas, so this population estimate may differ from the estimate provided in 2023 in Volume One. Please see the technical appendix for more details about the refinements to the approach.



Figure 3 – Map of Ātiawa Toa IMPB with DHB boundaries, 2023



Kahu taurima

Early years



2. Kahu taurima – Early years

The 1,000 days between pregnancy and a child's second birthday offer a unique window of opportunity to shape healthier and more prosperous futures. There is increasing evidence that factors during this 1,000-day window, including nutrition, stress, health, and relationships can have a profound impact on a child's ability to grow and learn. Many of the key causes of Māori illness and death such as obesity, heart disease, and mental health problems have their origins in early life (Moore 2017).

There are missed opportunities to deliver appropriate care and support for Māori women and children during this critical 1,000-day window. This includes actions to improve access to the positive determinants of health, and reduce exposure to the harmful determinants of health, including poverty, poor housing, unsafe environments, harmful foods and beverages, and substances such as tobacco. Nationally, three⁹ of the nine measures of child poverty increased for the year ending June 2023, compared to 2022, and 21.5% of tamariki Māori lived in households experiencing material hardship (Statistics New Zealand 2024).

Volume One of this IMPB profile highlighted data on some of these key determinants of social, economic, and cultural wellbeing. This chapter will delve further into some of the key health system data relating to performance for Māori in these critical early years.

2.1. Maternal and infant mortality

Nationally, maternal and infant mortality are higher for Māori than non-Māori (Dawson, Jaye et al. 2019, Ministry of Health 2019). The numbers of these devastating deaths each year are too small to present for individual IMPBs, but national data highlights the importance of this issue for Māori. In their 2022 report, the government's Perinatal and Maternal Mortality Review Committee (PMMRC) noted that death rates and disparities have not decreased since reports began in 2007, and NZ continues to tolerate a system which fails Māori women and babies (Perinatal and Maternal Mortality Review Committee 2022).

Suicide is the leading cause of maternal mortality in NZ. Wāhine Māori were 2.9 times more likely to die by suicide as a direct result of maternal mortality than women of NZ European ethnicity in the 2006–2020 period (Perinatal and Maternal Mortality Review Committee 2022). Premature birth is the second leading cause of perinatal mortality after congenital abnormalities (Perinatal and Maternal Mortality Review Committee 2022). The leading causes of avoidable deaths in Māori children are all amenable to prevention including prematurity, sudden unexpected death in infancy (SUDI), respiratory disease and "external causes" (accident, injury and assault) (Mills, Reid et al. 2012).

The PMMRC makes a comprehensive set of recommendations (Perinatal and Maternal Mortality Review Committee 2022), including for government agencies, Te Whatu Ora districts, and health professionals/regulatory bodies, and these provide a very relevant guide for action at IMPB level. Priority recommendations include mandatory cultural safety training for all people working in antenatal and infant care, improving antenatal care/screening, communication/coordination, maternal mental health, SUDI prevention, and ethnicity data collection and analysis. They call for a particular focus on improving services for young mothers, recognising socioeconomic deprivation as a key independent risk factor for premature birth, and better identifying and addressing modifiable risk factors during pregnancy. Many of the most urgent recommendations from the 2022 PMMRC report are the same recommendations the committee has made in previous reports, indicating that action has not yet been taken.

⁹ There were increases in the percentages of children living in material hardship, severe material hardship and in low-income households that had an after-housing-costs income that was less than 50 percent of the baseline year's median after-housing-costs equivalised disposable household income.



2.2. Births

In 2022, there were 1,172 Māori babies born in Ātiawa Toa, making up 24.6% of all babies born in the IMPB (Table 1). Māori made up 31.9% of births in Hutt Valley DHB (Table 3), and 19.9% of births in Capital and Coast DHB (Table 2).

Table 1 – Births, Ātiawa Toa, 2022

| Indicator | Māori | | non-Māori |
|-----------|--------|----------------------|-----------|
| | Number | % of all live births | Number |
| Births | 1,172 | 24.6 | 3,593 |

Source: National Maternity Collection, Ministry of Health: Maternity Qlik.

Table 2 – Births, Capital and Coast DHB, 2022

| Indicator | Māori | | non-Māori |
|-----------|--------|----------------------|-----------|
| | Number | % of all live births | Number |
| Births | 580 | 19.9 | 2,328 |

Source: National Maternity Collection, Ministry of Health: Maternity Qlik.

Table 3 – Births, Hutt Valley DHB, 2022

| Indicator | Māori | | non-Māori |
|-----------|--------|----------------------|-----------|
| | Number | % of all live births | Number |
| Births | 592 | 31.9 | 1,265 |

Source: National Maternity Collection, Ministry of Health: Maternity Qlik.

Being born with either an abnormally low or high birthweight is associated with a higher risk of a range of health outcomes (Hassan, Jahanfar et al. 2021, Magnusson, Laivuori et al. 2021). Between 2018 and 2022, 6.3% of Māori babies in Ātiawa Toa had low birthweight (<2,500g) and 2.8% had high birthweight (>4,500g). Māori babies were 1.2 times more likely than non-Māori to be born prematurely or to have a high birthweight (Table 4). These patterns were similar across Capital and Coast (Table 5) and Hutt Valley DHBs (Table 6).



Table 4 – Birthweight and gestation, Ātiawa Toa, 2018 to 2022

| Indicator | Māori | | | non-Māori | | | Māori/non-Māori rate ratio (95% CI) | |
|------------------|------------------|---------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| | Av. no. per year | % of live births (95% CI) | | Av. no. per year | % of live births (95% CI) | | | |
| Low birthweight | 78 | 6.3 | (4.9, 7.7) | 293 | 7.5 | (6.7, 8.4) | 0.84 | (0.83, 0.86) |
| High birthweight | 34 | 2.8 | (1.8, 3.7) | 90 | 2.3 | (1.8, 2.8) | 1.19 | (1.18, 1.21) |
| Preterm | 113 | 9.1 | (7.4, 10.8) | 294 | 7.5 | (6.7, 8.4) | 1.21 | (1.19, 1.23) |

Source: National Maternity Collection, Ministry of Health: Maternity Qlik.

Notes: Low birthweight is less than 2,500g. High birthweight is greater than or equal to 4,500g. Preterm is less than 37 weeks gestation. Ratios in **bold** show a statistically significant difference between Māori and non-Māori.

Table 5 – Birthweight and gestation, Capital and Coast DHB, 2018 to 2022

| Indicator | Māori | | | non-Māori | | | Māori/non-Māori rate ratio (95% CI) | |
|------------------|------------------|---------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| | Av. no. per year | % of live births (95% CI) | | Av. no. per year | % of live births (95% CI) | | | |
| Low birthweight | 32 | 5.2 | (3.4, 6.9) | 186 | 7.3 | (6.3, 8.4) | 0.70 | (0.69, 0.72) |
| High birthweight | 17 | 2.7 | (1.4, 4.0) | 55 | 2.2 | (1.6, 2.7) | 1.24 | (1.22, 1.25) |
| Preterm | 51 | 8.1 | (5.9, 10.4) | 188 | 7.4 | (6.4, 8.5) | 1.10 | (1.07, 1.12) |

Source: National Maternity Collection, Ministry of Health: Maternity Qlik.

Notes: Low birthweight is less than 2,500g. High birthweight is greater than or equal to 4,500g. Preterm is less than 37 weeks gestation. Ratios in **bold** show a statistically significant difference between Māori and non-Māori.

Table 6 – Birthweight and gestation, Hutt Valley DHB, 2018 to 2022

| Indicator | Māori | | | non-Māori | | | Māori/non-Māori rate ratio (95% CI) | |
|------------------|------------------|---------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| | Av. no. per year | % of live births (95% CI) | | Av. no. per year | % of live births (95% CI) | | | |
| Low birthweight | 46 | 7.5 | (5.4, 9.7) | 107 | 7.9 | (6.4, 9.4) | 0.96 | (0.93, 0.98) |
| High birthweight | 17 | 2.9 | (1.5, 4.2) | 35 | 2.6 | (1.7, 3.4) | 1.10 | (1.08, 1.12) |
| Preterm | 62 | 10.1 | (7.6, 12.6) | 106 | 7.8 | (6.3, 9.3) | 1.30 | (1.27, 1.34) |

Source: National Maternity Collection, Ministry of Health: Maternity Qlik.

Notes: Low birthweight is less than 2,500g. High birthweight is greater than or equal to 4,500g. Preterm is less than 37 weeks gestation. Ratios in **bold** show a statistically significant difference between Māori and non-Māori.



2.3. Antenatal and well child services

Early access to high quality antenatal care is important to ensure the optimum wellbeing of mothers and babies. Between 2018 and 2022 in Ātiawa Toa, 55.9% of Māori women were enrolled with a Lead Maternity Carer in their first trimester (before 14 weeks of pregnancy), compared to 71.0% of non-Māori (Table 7). Māori were 0.8 times as likely than non-Māori in Ātiawa Toa to receive antenatal care in the first trimester of pregnancy.

In Capital and Coast DHB (Table 8), 63.9% of Māori women were enrolled in their first trimester, and in Hutt Valley DHB (Table 9) 47.7% were enrolled - meaning that more than half of pregnant Māori women in Hutt Valley DHB missed out on this fundamental intervention.

Table 7 – Enrolment with Lead Maternity Carer in first trimester of pregnancy, Ātiawa Toa, 2018 to 2022

| Indicator | Māori | | non-Māori | | Māori/non-Māori rate ratio (95% CI) | |
|------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| | Av. no. per year | % of live births (95% CI) | Av. no. per year | % of live births (95% CI) | | |
| First trimester registration | 692 | 55.9 (51.7, 60.1) | 2,764 | 71.0 (68.3, 73.6) | 0.79 | (0.76, 0.81) |

Source: National Maternity Collection, Ministry of Health: Maternity Qlik.

Note: First trimester is defined as conception up until 14 weeks of pregnancy. Ratios in **bold** show a statistically significant difference between Māori and non-Māori.

Table 8 – Enrolment with Lead Maternity Carer in first trimester of pregnancy, Capital and Coast DHB, 2018 to 2022

| Indicator | Māori | | non-Māori | | Māori/non-Māori rate ratio (95% CI) | |
|------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| | Av. no. per year | % of live births (95% CI) | Av. no. per year | % of live births (95% CI) | | |
| First trimester registration | 401 | 63.9 (57.7, 70.2) | 1,884 | 74.3 (71.0, 77.7) | 0.86 | (0.83, 0.90) |

Source: National Maternity Collection, Ministry of Health: Maternity Qlik.

Note: First trimester is defined as conception up until 14 weeks of pregnancy. Ratios in **bold** show a statistically significant difference between Māori and non-Māori.

Table 9 – Enrolment with Lead Maternity Carer in first trimester of pregnancy, Hutt Valley DHB, 2018 to 2022

| Indicator | Māori | | non-Māori | | Māori/non-Māori rate ratio (95% CI) | |
|------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| | Av. no. per year | % of live births (95% CI) | Av. no. per year | % of live births (95% CI) | | |
| First trimester registration | 291 | 47.7 (42.2, 53.2) | 880 | 64.7 (60.4, 69.0) | 0.74 | (0.70, 0.77) |

Source: National Maternity Collection, Ministry of Health: Maternity Qlik.

Note: First trimester is defined as conception up until 14 weeks of pregnancy. Ratios in **bold** show a statistically significant difference between Māori and non-Māori.



In 2022, only three quarters (74.4%) of Māori babies in Ātiawa Toa were enrolled with a primary care provider by the time they were three months old, compared to 97.2% of non-Māori babies (Table 10). In Capital and Coast DHB, only 66.3% of Māori babies were enrolled with primary care by three months of age (Table 11), and in Hutt Valley DHB, 82.6% of Māori babies were enrolled by three months of age (Table 12).

Table 10 – Newborn enrolment with primary health care, Ātiawa Toa, 2022

| Indicator | Period | Māori | | non-Māori | |
|--|-----------------|--------|------|-----------|------|
| | | Number | % | Number | % |
| Newborns enrolled with a Primary Health Organisation (PHO) by three months old | Sep to Dec 2022 | 241 | 74.4 | 861 | 97.2 |

Source: Well Child/Tamariki Ora Indicators, Ministry of Health, March 2023.

Notes: Numerator source: PHO Enrolments. Denominator source: National Immunisation Register.

Table 11 – Newborn enrolment with primary health care, Capital and Coast DHB, 2022

| Indicator | Period | Māori | | non-Māori | |
|--|-----------------|--------|------|-----------|------|
| | | Number | % | Number | % |
| Newborns enrolled with a Primary Health Organisation (PHO) by three months old | Sep to Dec 2022 | 108 | 66.3 | 551 | 98.9 |

Source: Well Child/Tamariki Ora Indicators, Ministry of Health, March 2023.

Notes: Numerator source: PHO Enrolments. Denominator source: National Immunisation Register.

Table 12 – Newborn enrolment with primary health care, Hutt Valley DHB, 2022

| Indicator | Period | Māori | | non-Māori | |
|--|-----------------|--------|------|-----------|------|
| | | Number | % | Number | % |
| Newborns enrolled with a Primary Health Organisation (PHO) by three months old | Sep to Dec 2022 | 133 | 82.6 | 310 | 95.4 |

Source: Well Child/Tamariki Ora Indicators, Ministry of Health, March 2023.

Notes: Numerator source: PHO Enrolments. Denominator source: National Immunisation Register.



Breastfeeding is associated with many short- and long-term health benefits (Binns, Lee et al. 2016). Of those babies who were reviewed by their Lead Maternity Carer at two weeks of age, 57.0% of Māori babies in Ātiawa Toa were exclusively or fully breastfed at two weeks old (Table 13). For those Māori babies receiving services, breastfeeding rates were higher in Capital and Coast DHB (Table 14) than in Hutt Valley DHB (Table 15).

Table 13 – Breastfeeding at two weeks of age, Ātiawa Toa, 2022

| Indicator | Period | Māori | | non-Māori | |
|---|-----------------|--------|------|-----------|------|
| | | Number | % | Number | % |
| Infants are exclusively or fully breastfed at two weeks old | Jan to Dec 2022 | 666 | 57.0 | 2,384 | 66.0 |

Source: Well Child/Tamariki Ora Indicators, Ministry of Health, March 2023. National Maternity Collection, Ministry of Health: Maternity Qlik.

Table 14 – Breastfeeding at two weeks of age, Capital and Coast DHB, 2022

| Indicator | Period | Māori | | non-Māori | |
|---|-----------------|--------|------|-----------|------|
| | | Number | % | Number | % |
| Infants are exclusively or fully breastfed at two weeks old | Jan to Dec 2022 | 385 | 66.0 | 1,645 | 71.0 |

Source: Well Child/Tamariki Ora Indicators, Ministry of Health, March 2023. National Maternity Collection, Ministry of Health: Maternity Qlik.

Table 15 – Breastfeeding at two weeks of age, Hutt Valley DHB, 2022

| Indicator | Period | Māori | | non-Māori | |
|---|-----------------|--------|------|-----------|------|
| | | Number | % | Number | % |
| Infants are exclusively or fully breastfed at two weeks old | Jan to Dec 2022 | 281 | 47.0 | 739 | 58.0 |

Source: Well Child/Tamariki Ora Indicators, Ministry of Health, March 2023. National Maternity Collection, Ministry of Health: Maternity Qlik.



Table 16 shows the numbers and percentages of tamariki Māori fully immunised with the core publicly funded immunisations, in Ātiawa Toa in 2022, according to each key milestone in the National Immunisation Schedule. Māori immunisation rates are lower than non-Māori at every milestone age. At 18 months of age, 58.1% of Māori were fully vaccinated (compared to 81.1% of non-Māori), which is especially concerning for diseases such as measles for which both vaccine doses are due before 18 months. By five years of age (a full year after the last vaccination on the young child immunisation schedule), 79.3% of Māori in Ātiawa Toa were fully immunised compared to 87.1% for non-Māori. The pattern of immunisation coverage was similar for Capital and Coast DHB (Table 17) and Hutt Valley DHB (Table 18).

Table 16 – Children fully immunised by each milestone age, Ātiawa Toa, January to December 2022

| Milestone age | Māori | | non-Māori | | Māori/non-Māori rate ratio (95% CI) | |
|---------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| | No. immunised | % immunised | No. immunised | % immunised | | |
| 6 months | 683 | 60.8 | 3,166 | 81.3 | 0.75 | (0.71, 0.79) |
| 8 months | 845 | 75.5 | 3,637 | 91.5 | 0.82 | (0.80, 0.85) |
| 12 months | 934 | 82.9 | 3,918 | 94.1 | 0.88 | (0.86, 0.91) |
| 18 months | 636 | 58.1 | 3,327 | 81.1 | 0.72 | (0.68, 0.76) |
| 2 years | 794 | 72.4 | 3,541 | 89.0 | 0.81 | (0.78, 0.84) |
| 5 years | 906 | 79.3 | 3,642 | 87.1 | 0.91 | (0.88, 0.94) |

Source: National Immunisation Register, Te Whatu Ora.

Notes: Fully immunised is defined as children who had completed all their age-appropriate immunisations by the time they turned the milestone age. Ratios in **bold** show a statistically significant difference between Māori and non-Māori.

Table 17 – Children fully immunised by each milestone age, Capital and Coast DHB, January to December 2022

| Milestone age | Māori | | non-Māori | | Māori/non-Māori rate ratio (95% CI) | |
|---------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| | No. immunised | % immunised | No. immunised | % immunised | | |
| 6 months | 354 | 63.1 | 2,010 | 81.7 | 0.77 | (0.72, 0.82) |
| 8 months | 433 | 77.9 | 2,317 | 92.1 | 0.85 | (0.81, 0.88) |
| 12 months | 479 | 84.9 | 2,477 | 94.2 | 0.90 | (0.87, 0.93) |
| 18 months | 312 | 58.2 | 2,045 | 80.8 | 0.72 | (0.67, 0.78) |
| 2 years | 390 | 72.5 | 2,200 | 89.1 | 0.81 | (0.77, 0.86) |
| 5 years | 489 | 80.3 | 2,319 | 87.0 | 0.92 | (0.88, 0.96) |

Source: National Immunisation Register, Te Whatu Ora.

Notes: Fully immunised is defined as children who had completed all their age-appropriate immunisations by the time they turned the milestone age. Ratios in **bold** show a statistically significant difference between Māori and non-Māori.



Table 18 – Children fully immunised by each milestone age, Hutt Valley DHB, January to December 2022

| Milestone age | Māori | | non-Māori | | Māori/non-Māori rate ratio (95% CI) | |
|---------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| | No. immunised | % immunised | No. immunised | % immunised | | |
| 6 months | 329 | 58.5 | 1,156 | 80.6 | 0.73 | (0.67, 0.78) |
| 8 months | 412 | 73.2 | 1,320 | 90.5 | 0.81 | (0.77, 0.85) |
| 12 months | 455 | 80.8 | 1,441 | 94.0 | 0.86 | (0.82, 0.90) |
| 18 months | 324 | 58.1 | 1,282 | 81.7 | 0.71 | (0.66, 0.77) |
| 2 years | 404 | 72.3 | 1,341 | 88.9 | 0.81 | (0.77, 0.86) |
| 5 years | 417 | 78.1 | 1,323 | 87.3 | 0.89 | (0.85, 0.94) |

Source: National Immunisation Register, Te Whatu Ora.

Notes: Fully immunised is defined as children who had completed all their age-appropriate immunisations by the time they turned the milestone age. Ratios in **bold** show a statistically significant difference between Māori and non-Māori.



2.4. Oral health

Oral health care for children is free in NZ, and all children should be enrolled with their local community oral health service as soon as possible after birth. Usually, midwives and child health nurses support the enrolment of all children with their local oral health service. In 2021 in Ātiawa Toa, 80.8% of Māori children aged 0 to 4 years were enrolled with community oral health services, compared to 94.0% of non-Māori children (Table 19). Enrolment was lower for Māori children (70.5%) in Capital and Coast DHB (Table 20) than in Hutt Valley DHB (Table 21), but consistently high for non-Māori children.

Table 19 – Enrolment with community oral health services for children aged 0 to 4 years of age, Ātiawa Toa, to December 2021

| Indicator | Māori | | non-Māori | |
|---|--------|------|-----------|------|
| | Number | % | Number | % |
| Children aged 0-4 years enrolled with the community oral health service | 5,075 | 80.8 | 19,523 | 94.0 |

Source: Well Child/Tamariki Ora Indicators, Ministry of Health, March 2023.

Notes: Numerator source: DHB reporting. Denominator source: StatsNZ population projections.

Table 20 – Enrolment with community oral health services for children aged 0 to 4 years of age, Capital and Coast DHB, January to December 2021

| Indicator | Māori | | non-Māori | |
|---|--------|------|-----------|------|
| | Number | % | Number | % |
| Children aged 0-4 years enrolled with the community oral health service | 2,362 | 70.5 | 12,538 | 94.6 |

Source: Well Child/Tamariki Ora Indicators, Ministry of Health, March 2023.

Notes: Numerator source: DHB reporting. Denominator source: StatsNZ population projections.

Table 21 – Enrolment with community oral health services for children aged 0 to 4 years of age, Hutt Valley, January to December 2021

| Indicator | Māori | | non-Māori | |
|---|--------|------|-----------|------|
| | Number | % | Number | % |
| Children aged 0-4 years enrolled with the community oral health service | 2,713 | 92.6 | 6,985 | 92.9 |

Source: Well Child/Tamariki Ora Indicators, Ministry of Health, March 2023.

Notes: Numerator source: DHB reporting. Denominator source: StatsNZ population projections.



However, being enrolled with a community oral health service does not mean care is received. In 2022 in Ātiawa Toa, 57.7% of eligible Māori five-year-olds, and 78.3% of Māori Year 8 students, were examined by the community oral health service (Table 22). This compares to 85.3% of eligible non-Māori five-year-olds, and >100% of non-Māori Year 8 students. The fact that non-Māori percentages are greater than 100% raises concerns about the quality of ethnicity data collected and used in oral health services.

Oral health service data uses the ethnicity recorded in a person's National Health Index (NHI) record, and previous research has found that compared to the ethnicity people report in the Census, the NHI undercounts Māori by 15.7% (Harris, Paine et al. 2022). One way a percentage of >100% occurs is when Māori are misclassified as non-Māori, resulting in a mismatch in the numbers of Māori counted in the numerator compared to the (more accurate population census) denominator. When ethnicity data are poor quality, it is difficult to monitor the effectiveness or equity of health services for Māori. This underscores the importance in ensuring all ethnicity data collection processes comply with NZ's Ethnicity Data Protocols for the health sector (Ministry of Health 2017).

Table 22 – Children attending community oral health services at age 5 or in Year 8, Ātiawa Toa, 2022

| Age group | Māori | | | non-Māori | | |
|-----------|--------------|--------------|------------|--------------|--------------|------------|
| | No. eligible | No. examined | % examined | No. eligible | No. examined | % examined |
| Age 5 | 1,270 | 733 | 57.7 | 3,930 | 3,353 | 85.3 |
| Year 8 | 1,380 | 1,081 | 78.3 | 4,650 | 4,796 | 103.1 |

Source: For number eligible: StatsNZ population projection for 2022. For number examined: Community Oral Health Service, Ministry of Health.

Table 23 – Children attending community oral health services at age 5 or in Year 8, Capital and Coast DHB, 2022

| Age group | Māori | | | non-Māori | | |
|-----------|--------------|--------------|------------|--------------|--------------|------------|
| | No. eligible | No. examined | % examined | No. eligible | No. examined | % examined |
| Age 5 | 670 | 305 | 45.5 | 2,470 | 1,981 | 80.2 |
| Year 8 | 730 | 555 | 76.0 | 3,140 | 3,081 | 98.1 |

Source: For number eligible: StatsNZ population projection for 2022. For number examined: Community Oral Health Service, Ministry of Health.

Table 24 – Children attending community oral health services at age 5 or in Year 8, Hutt Valley DHB, 2022

| Age group | Māori | | | non-Māori | | |
|-----------|--------------|--------------|------------|--------------|--------------|------------|
| | No. eligible | No. examined | % examined | No. eligible | No. examined | % examined |
| Age 5 | 600 | 428 | 71.3 | 1,460 | 1,372 | 94.0 |
| Year 8 | 650 | 526 | 80.9 | 1,510 | 1,715 | 113.6 |

Source: For number eligible: StatsNZ population projection for 2022. For number examined: Community Oral Health Service, Ministry of Health.



Of those children who were examined, 52.9% of Māori 5-year-olds in Ātiawa Toa had decayed teeth which was 1.7 times the rate for non-Māori 5-year-olds (Table 25). Of those Year 8 students who were seen by the community oral health service, 42.8% had decayed teeth, which was 1.5 times the rate of non-Māori. However, caution is needed when applying these rates to all Māori children, as a large percentage of tamariki Māori in Ātiawa Toa did not receive community oral health services and are therefore not included in these data. Rates were similar across both Capital and Coast (Table 26) and Hutt Valley DHB (Table 27).

Table 25 – Oral health status of children attending community oral health services at age 5 or in Year 8, Ātiawa Toa, 2022

| Age group | Māori | | | non-Māori | | | Māori/non-Māori rate ratio for having caries (95% CI) | | |
|-----------|-----------------|------------------------|--------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------------|---|------------------|------------------------------------|
| | No. with caries | % with caries (95% CI) | | mean no. of DMFT | No. with caries | % with caries (95% CI) | | mean no. of DMFT | |
| Age 5 | 388 | 52.9 | (47.7, 58.2) | 2.53 | 1,025 | 30.6 | (28.7, 32.4) | 1.24 | 1.73 (1.66, 1.80) |
| Year 8 | 463 | 42.8 | (38.9, 46.7) | 0.92 | 1,332 | 27.8 | (26.3, 29.3) | 0.51 | 1.54 (1.49, 1.59) |

Source: Community Oral Health Service, Ministry of Health.

Notes: Dental caries are tooth decay. DMFT is decayed, missing, or filled teeth. Fluoridated and non-fluoridated water is combined. Ratios in **bold** show a statistically significant difference between Māori and non-Māori.

Table 26 – Oral health status of children attending community oral health services at age 5 or in Year 8, Capital and Coast DHB, 2022

| Age group | Māori | | | non-Māori | | | Māori/non-Māori rate ratio for having caries (95% CI) | | |
|-----------|-----------------|------------------------|--------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------------|---|------------------|------------------------------------|
| | No. with caries | % with caries (95% CI) | | mean no. of DMFT | No. with caries | % with caries (95% CI) | | mean no. of DMFT | |
| Age 5 | 164 | 53.8 | (45.5, 62.0) | 2.5 | 565 | 28.5 | (26.2, 30.9) | 1.17 | 1.89 (1.78, 2.00) |
| Year 8 | 215 | 38.7 | (33.6, 43.9) | 0.8 | 781 | 25.3 | (23.6, 27.1) | 0.44 | 1.53 (1.46, 1.60) |

Source: Community Oral Health Service, Ministry of Health.

Notes: Dental caries are tooth decay. DMFT is decayed, missing, or filled teeth. Fluoridated and non-fluoridated water is combined. Ratios in **bold** show a statistically significant difference between Māori and non-Māori.

Table 27 – Oral health status of children attending community oral health services at age 5 or in Year 8, Hutt Valley DHB, 2022

| Age group | Māori | | | non-Māori | | | Māori/non-Māori rate ratio for having caries (95% CI) | | |
|-----------|-----------------|------------------------|--------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------------|---|------------------|------------------------------------|
| | No. with caries | % with caries (95% CI) | | mean no. of DMFT | No. with caries | % with caries (95% CI) | | mean no. of DMFT | |
| Age 5 | 224 | 52.3 | (45.5, 59.2) | 2.56 | 460 | 33.5 | (30.5, 36.6) | 1.33 | 1.56 (1.48, 1.65) |
| Year 8 | 248 | 47.1 | (41.3, 53.0) | 1.04 | 551 | 32.1 | (29.4, 34.8) | 0.63 | 1.47 (1.40, 1.54) |

Source: Community Oral Health Service, Ministry of Health.

Notes: Dental caries are tooth decay. DMFT is decayed, missing, or filled teeth. Fluoridated and non-fluoridated water is combined. Ratios in **bold** show a statistically significant difference between Māori and non-Māori.



2.5. Avoidable hospitalisations

Potentially avoidable hospitalisations are those admissions which could have been prevented by primary care, public health, or social policy interventions. Between July 2022 to June 2023 in Ātiawa Toa, there were 1,561 potentially avoidable hospitalisations in Māori children aged one month to 14 years (Table 28). The rate of potentially avoidable hospitalisations was 1.1 times higher for Māori children than non-Māori children. While the gap between Māori and non-Māori children was similar in each of the DHBs (Table 29 and Table 30), the rate of potentially avoidable hospitalisations was higher for Māori and non-Māori children in Hutt Valley DHB (9,211/100,000 and 8,360/100,000) than in Capital and Coast DHB (7,523/100,000 and 7,001/100,000).

Table 28 – Potentially avoidable hospitalisations for children aged 1 month to 14 years, Ātiawa Toa, July 2022 to June 2023

| | Māori | | | non-Māori | | | Māori/non-Māori rate ratio (95% CI) | |
|-------|--------|--|----------------|-----------|--|----------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| | Number | Age-standardised rate per 100,000 (95% CI) | | Number | Age-standardised rate per 100,000 (95% CI) | | | |
| Total | 1,561 | 8,309 | (7,897, 8,721) | 4,373 | 7,483 | (7,261, 7,705) | 1.11 | (1.05, 1.17) |

Source: NMDS, Ministry of Health.

Note: Age-standardised to the 2001 Māori Census Population. Ratios in **bold** show a statistically significant difference between Māori and non-Māori.

Table 29 – Potentially avoidable hospitalisations for children aged 1 month to 14 years, Capital and Coast DHB, July 2022 to June 2023

| | Māori | | | non-Māori | | | Māori/non-Māori rate ratio (95% CI) | |
|-------|--------|--|----------------|-----------|--|----------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|
| | Number | Age-standardised rate per 100,000 (95% CI) | | Number | Age-standardised rate per 100,000 (95% CI) | | | |
| Total | 757 | 7,523 | (6,987, 8,059) | 2,609 | 7,001 | (6,732, 7,269) | 1.07 | (0.99, 1.16) |

Source: NMDS, Ministry of Health.

Note: Age-standardised to the 2001 Māori Census Population. Ratios in **bold** show a statistically significant difference between Māori and non-Māori.

Table 30 – Potentially avoidable hospitalisations for children aged 1 month to 14 years, Hutt Valley DHB, July 2022 to June 2023

| | Māori | | | non-Māori | | | Māori/non-Māori rate ratio (95% CI) | |
|-------|--------|--|----------------|-----------|--|----------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| | Number | Age-standardised rate per 100,000 (95% CI) | | Number | Age-standardised rate per 100,000 (95% CI) | | | |
| Total | 804 | 9,211 | (8,574, 9,847) | 1,764 | 8,360 | (7,969, 8,750) | 1.10 | (1.02, 1.19) |

Source: NMDS, Ministry of Health.

Note: Age-standardised to the 2001 Māori Census Population. Ratios in **bold** show a statistically significant difference between Māori and non-Māori.



Māuiuitanga taumaha

Long-term conditions



3. Māuiuitanga taumaha – Long-term conditions

A small group of long-term noncommunicable conditions: diabetes, cardiovascular disease, chronic respiratory disease, and stroke, not only form the leading causes of death and disability for Māori, but often coexist in the same people, and share common modifiable risk factors. These long-term conditions are highly preventable, and Māori experience higher rates of exposure to the leading causes of these conditions, namely tobacco, obesogenic environments, unhealthy diets, and alcohol. These risk factors are strongly patterned by social, commercial, and environmental determinants such as poverty, food availability and marketing, social exclusion, and racism.

Tobacco alone causes 22.6% of Māori deaths (Walsh and Wright 2020). Compared to non-Māori non-Pacific, 28.4% of the gap in life expectancy for Māori men and 32.9% of gap in life expectancy for Māori women is due to smoking attributable deaths (Walsh and Wright 2020). There is great potential in NZ to implement internationally recommended evidence-based interventions (World Health Organization 2023) on shared risk factors, especially tobacco, alcohol and unhealthy diet (including addressing the commercial determinants of obesogenic environments).

Nationally, coronary disease is the leading contributor to the life expectancy gap between Māori and non-Māori non-Pacific people (Walsh 2023). Diabetes is the third leading contributor to the Māori life expectancy gap and chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD) is the fourth. Ischaemic heart disease, COPD, diabetes, and cerebrovascular disease (stroke) are four of the five leading causes of death for Māori nationally, as well as leading causes of potentially avoidable deaths (those deaths considered amenable to high-quality healthcare, preventable through public health interventions, or both) and Māori die at much higher rates from all of these conditions than non-Māori. See Volume One of this IMPB profile for more information about the leading causes for specific geographic regions.

Not only do Māori experience higher rates of morbidity and mortality from these long-term conditions, but Māori suffer earlier onset of illness and disability. For example, nationally Māori develop diabetes up to 10 years younger and progress earlier to more serious disease, yet are less likely to receive appropriate HbA1c monitoring and appropriate diabetes-related renal-screening tests than non-Māori (Health Quality and Safety Commission 2019).



3.1. Tobacco

According to the NZ Census 2018, 25.5% of Māori aged 15 years and over (26.5% of Māori women and 24.3% of Māori men) in Ātiawa Toa were regular (daily) smokers (Table 31). Compared to non-Māori in Ātiawa Toa, Māori were 2.6 times as likely to be regular smokers. Māori women were 3.2 times more likely than non-Māori women to smoke regularly, and Māori men were 2.1 times more likely than non-Māori men. Smoking rates were slightly higher for Māori in Hutt Valley DHB (Table 33) compared to Capital and Coast DHB (Table 32).

Table 31 – Cigarette smoking status, aged 15 years and over, Ātiawa Toa, 2018

| Smoking status | Māori | | | non-Māori | | | Māori/non-Māori rate ratio (95% CI) | |
|----------------|--------|------|--------------|-----------|------|--------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| | Number | % | (95% CI) | Number | % | (95% CI) | | |
| Female | | | | | | | | |
| Regular smoker | 5,841 | 26.5 | (25.8, 27.2) | 13,494 | 8.3 | (8.1, 8.4) | 3.21 | (3.13, 3.30) |
| Ex-smoker | 5,466 | 23.5 | (22.9, 24.2) | 34,134 | 16.5 | (16.3, 16.7) | 1.43 | (1.39, 1.46) |
| Never smoked | 10,947 | 50.0 | (49.0, 50.9) | 120,726 | 75.2 | (74.8, 75.7) | 0.66 | (0.65, 0.67) |
| Male | | | | | | | | |
| Regular smoker | 5,019 | 24.3 | (23.6, 25.0) | 17,637 | 11.8 | (11.6, 12.0) | 2.07 | (2.01, 2.13) |
| Ex-smoker | 4,500 | 20.4 | (19.8, 21.0) | 36,732 | 18.5 | (18.3, 18.7) | 1.10 | (1.07, 1.13) |
| Never smoked | 11,418 | 55.4 | (54.3, 56.4) | 102,957 | 69.8 | (69.3, 70.2) | 0.79 | (0.78, 0.80) |
| Total | | | | | | | | |
| Regular smoker | 10,863 | 25.5 | (25.0, 26.0) | 31,128 | 10.0 | (9.9, 10.1) | 2.55 | (2.50, 2.60) |
| Ex-smoker | 9,960 | 22.0 | (21.5, 22.4) | 70,866 | 17.5 | (17.3, 17.6) | 1.26 | (1.24, 1.28) |
| Never smoked | 22,359 | 52.6 | (51.9, 53.3) | 223,686 | 72.6 | (72.2, 72.9) | 0.72 | (0.72, 0.73) |

Source: 2018 Census, StatsNZ.

Notes: Regular smokers smoke one or more cigarettes per day. Percentages are age-standardised to the 2001 Māori Census Population. Ratios in **bold** show a statistically significant difference between Māori and non-Māori.



Table 32 – Cigarette smoking status, aged 15 years and over, Capital and Coast DHB, 2018

| Smoking status | Māori | | | non-Māori | | | Māori/non-Māori rate ratio (95% CI) | |
|----------------|--------|------|--------------|-----------|------|--------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| | Number | % | (95% CI) | Number | % | (95% CI) | | |
| Female | | | | | | | | |
| Regular smoker | 3,036 | 23.4 | (22.6, 24.3) | 8,313 | 7.3 | (7.1, 7.5) | 3.21 | (3.09, 3.33) |
| Ex-smoker | 3,168 | 23.5 | (22.6, 24.3) | 22,806 | 16.1 | (15.9, 16.4) | 1.46 | (1.41, 1.50) |
| Never smoked | 6,951 | 53.2 | (51.9, 54.4) | 85,800 | 76.6 | (76.0, 77.1) | 0.69 | (0.68, 0.71) |
| Male | | | | | | | | |
| Regular smoker | 2,622 | 22.2 | (21.3, 23.1) | 11,319 | 11.0 | (10.8, 11.2) | 2.02 | (1.94, 2.10) |
| Ex-smoker | 2,448 | 19.6 | (18.8, 20.4) | 24,252 | 18.0 | (17.7, 18.3) | 1.09 | (1.05, 1.13) |
| Never smoked | 6,849 | 58.3 | (56.9, 59.7) | 72,492 | 71.0 | (70.4, 71.6) | 0.82 | (0.81, 0.83) |
| Total | | | | | | | | |
| Regular smoker | 5,658 | 22.8 | (22.2, 23.5) | 19,632 | 9.1 | (9.0, 9.2) | 2.51 | (2.45, 2.58) |
| Ex-smoker | 5,613 | 21.6 | (21.0, 22.2) | 47,058 | 17.0 | (16.9, 17.2) | 1.27 | (1.24, 1.30) |
| Never smoked | 13,797 | 55.6 | (54.6, 56.5) | 158,292 | 73.9 | (73.5, 74.3) | 0.75 | (0.74, 0.76) |

Source: 2018 Census, StatsNZ.

Notes: Regular smokers smoke one or more cigarettes per day. Percentages are age-standardised to the 2001 Māori Census Population. Ratios in **bold** show a statistically significant difference between Māori and non-Māori.

Table 33 – Cigarette smoking status, aged 15 years and over, Hutt Valley DHB, 2018

| Smoking status | Māori | | | non-Māori | | | Māori/non-Māori rate ratio (95% CI) | |
|----------------|--------|------|--------------|-----------|------|--------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| | Number | % | (95% CI) | Number | % | (95% CI) | | |
| Female | | | | | | | | |
| Regular smoker | 2,805 | 31.0 | (29.8, 32.2) | 5,181 | 10.6 | (10.3, 10.9) | 2.92 | (2.81, 3.04) |
| Ex-smoker | 2,298 | 23.7 | (22.7, 24.7) | 11,328 | 17.4 | (17.0, 17.8) | 1.36 | (1.31, 1.42) |
| Never smoked | 3,996 | 45.3 | (43.9, 46.8) | 34,926 | 72.0 | (71.1, 72.9) | 0.63 | (0.61, 0.64) |
| Male | | | | | | | | |
| Regular smoker | 2,397 | 27.1 | (26.0, 28.3) | 6,318 | 13.6 | (13.2, 13.9) | 2.00 | (1.92, 2.09) |
| Ex-smoker | 2,052 | 21.3 | (20.4, 22.3) | 12,480 | 19.5 | (19.1, 19.9) | 1.10 | (1.05, 1.14) |
| Never smoked | 4,569 | 51.5 | (50.0, 53.0) | 30,465 | 67.0 | (66.1, 67.8) | 0.77 | (0.75, 0.79) |
| Total | | | | | | | | |
| Regular smoker | 5,205 | 29.1 | (28.3, 29.9) | 11,496 | 12.1 | (11.8, 12.3) | 2.41 | (2.34, 2.48) |
| Ex-smoker | 4,347 | 22.5 | (21.8, 23.2) | 23,808 | 18.4 | (18.1, 18.7) | 1.22 | (1.19, 1.26) |
| Never smoked | 8,562 | 48.4 | (47.3, 49.4) | 65,394 | 69.5 | (68.9, 70.1) | 0.70 | (0.68, 0.71) |

Source: 2018 Census, StatsNZ.

Notes: Regular smokers smoke one or more cigarettes per day. Percentages are age-standardised to the 2001 Māori Census Population. Ratios in **bold** show a statistically significant difference between Māori and non-Māori.



For rangatahi, 11.5% of Māori aged 15 to 19 years in Ātiawa Toa were regular smokers – 10.6% of females and 12.4% of males (Table 34). These rates were 2.5 times higher than for non-Māori. Youth smoking rates were higher for Māori in Hutt Valley DHB, where 14% of 15 to 19 year olds were regular smokers (Table 36) compared to Capital and Coast DHB (9.7%) (Table 35), and the gap between Māori and non-Māori was wider in Hutt Valley DHB.

Table 34 – Cigarette smoking status, aged 15 to 19 years old, Ātiawa Toa, 2018

| Smoking status | Māori | | | non-Māori | | | Māori/non-Māori rate ratio (95% CI) | |
|----------------|--------|------|--------------|-----------|------|--------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| | Number | % | (95% CI) | Number | % | (95% CI) | | |
| Female | | | | | | | | |
| Regular smoker | 312 | 10.6 | (9.4, 11.7) | 468 | 3.8 | (3.5, 4.2) | 2.77 | (2.42, 3.18) |
| Ex-smoker | 108 | 3.7 | (3.0, 4.3) | 237 | 1.9 | (1.7, 2.2) | 1.90 | (1.52, 2.37) |
| Never smoked | 2,532 | 85.8 | (82.4, 89.1) | 11,574 | 94.2 | (92.5, 95.9) | 0.91 | (0.90, 0.92) |
| Male | | | | | | | | |
| Regular smoker | 351 | 12.4 | (11.1, 13.7) | 645 | 5.3 | (4.9, 5.7) | 2.34 | (2.07, 2.65) |
| Ex-smoker | 87 | 3.1 | (2.4, 3.7) | 306 | 2.5 | (2.2, 2.8) | 1.22 | (0.97, 1.55) |
| Never smoked | 2,388 | 84.4 | (81.0, 87.8) | 11,211 | 92.2 | (90.5, 93.9) | 0.92 | (0.90, 0.93) |
| Total | | | | | | | | |
| Regular smoker | 663 | 11.5 | (10.6, 12.3) | 1,113 | 4.6 | (4.3, 4.8) | 2.52 | (2.30, 2.76) |
| Ex-smoker | 192 | 3.3 | (2.9, 3.8) | 552 | 2.3 | (2.1, 2.4) | 1.47 | (1.25, 1.73) |
| Never smoked | 4,923 | 85.2 | (82.8, 87.6) | 22,785 | 93.2 | (92.0, 94.4) | 0.91 | (0.90, 0.92) |

Source: 2018 Census, StatsNZ.

Notes: Regular smokers smoke one or more cigarettes per day. Percentages are not age-standardised. Ratios in **bold** show a statistically significant difference between Māori and non-Māori.



Table 35 – Cigarette smoking status, aged 15 to 19 years old, Capital and Coast DHB, 2018

| Smoking status | Māori | | | non-Māori | | | Māori/non-Māori rate ratio (95% CI) | |
|----------------|--------|------|--------------|-----------|------|--------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| | Number | % | (95% CI) | Number | % | (95% CI) | | |
| Female | | | | | | | | |
| Regular smoker | 156 | 8.7 | (7.4, 10.1) | 315 | 3.5 | (3.1, 3.9) | 2.48 | (2.06, 2.98) |
| Ex-smoker | 66 | 3.7 | (2.8, 4.6) | 189 | 2.1 | (1.8, 2.4) | 1.75 | (1.33, 2.30) |
| Never smoked | 1,566 | 87.6 | (83.2, 91.9) | 8,433 | 94.3 | (92.3, 96.3) | 0.93 | (0.91, 0.95) |
| Male | | | | | | | | |
| Regular smoker | 171 | 10.7 | (9.1, 12.3) | 459 | 5.4 | (4.9, 5.9) | 1.99 | (1.69, 2.36) |
| Ex-smoker | 48 | 3.0 | (2.2, 3.9) | 231 | 2.7 | (2.4, 3.1) | 1.11 | (0.82, 1.51) |
| Never smoked | 1,374 | 86.3 | (81.7, 90.8) | 7,833 | 91.9 | (89.9, 93.9) | 0.94 | (0.92, 0.96) |
| Total | | | | | | | | |
| Regular smoker | 327 | 9.7 | (8.6, 10.7) | 774 | 4.4 | (4.1, 4.7) | 2.18 | (1.93, 2.47) |
| Ex-smoker | 114 | 3.4 | (2.8, 4.0) | 420 | 2.4 | (2.2, 2.6) | 1.40 | (1.14, 1.72) |
| Never smoked | 2,940 | 87.0 | (83.8, 90.1) | 16,269 | 93.2 | (91.7, 94.6) | 0.93 | (0.92, 0.95) |

Source: 2018 Census, StatsNZ.

Notes: Regular smokers smoke one or more cigarettes per day. Percentages are not age-standardised. Ratios in **bold** show a statistically significant difference between Māori and non-Māori.

Table 36 – Cigarette smoking status, aged 15 to 19 years old, Hutt Valley DHB, 2018

| Smoking status | Māori | | | non-Māori | | | Māori/non-Māori rate ratio (95% CI) | |
|----------------|--------|------|--------------|-----------|------|--------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| | Number | % | (95% CI) | Number | % | (95% CI) | | |
| Female | | | | | | | | |
| Regular smoker | 156 | 13.4 | (11.3, 15.5) | 153 | 4.6 | (3.8, 5.3) | 2.93 | (2.37, 3.62) |
| Ex-smoker | 42 | 3.6 | (2.5, 4.7) | 48 | 1.4 | (1.0, 1.8) | 2.51 | (1.67, 3.78) |
| Never smoked | 966 | 83.0 | (77.8, 88.2) | 3,141 | 93.9 | (90.6, 97.2) | 0.88 | (0.86, 0.91) |
| Male | | | | | | | | |
| Regular smoker | 180 | 14.6 | (12.4, 16.7) | 186 | 5.1 | (4.4, 5.8) | 2.85 | (2.35, 3.46) |
| Ex-smoker | 39 | 3.2 | (2.2, 4.1) | 75 | 2.1 | (1.6, 2.5) | 1.53 | (1.05, 2.24) |
| Never smoked | 1,014 | 82.0 | (77.0, 87.1) | 3,378 | 92.8 | (89.7, 96.0) | 0.88 | (0.86, 0.91) |
| Total | | | | | | | | |
| Regular smoker | 336 | 14.0 | (12.5, 15.5) | 339 | 4.9 | (4.3, 5.4) | 2.89 | (2.50, 3.33) |
| Ex-smoker | 78 | 3.3 | (2.5, 4.0) | 132 | 1.9 | (1.6, 2.2) | 1.72 | (1.31, 2.27) |
| Never smoked | 1,983 | 82.7 | (79.1, 86.4) | 6,516 | 93.3 | (91.0, 95.6) | 0.89 | (0.87, 0.90) |

Source: 2018 Census, StatsNZ.

Notes: Regular smokers smoke one or more cigarettes per day. Percentages are not age-standardised. Ratios in **bold** show a statistically significant difference between Māori and non-Māori.



Vapes or e-cigarettes heat a liquid, turning it into a vapour that the user breathes in. They may or may not contain nicotine and may be flavoured. Evidence shows that vaping poses only a small fraction of the risks of smoking and switching from smoking to vaping conveys substantial health benefits (McNeill, Brose et al. 2018). However, vaping is not risk-free, and should not be encouraged in non-smokers (particularly young people who are non-smokers). Vaping has been associated with various physical and behavioural health risks, and its full health effects, including on learning and brain development in young people, are not known (Becker and Rice 2022).

Based on data from the New Zealand Health Survey (NZHS), in Ātiawa Toa between 2017 and 2022, 9.8% of Māori aged 15 years and over were vaping on a daily basis (Table 37). In Hutt Valley DHB, 16.4% of Māori vaped regularly (Table 39), compared to 5.7% in Capital and Coast DHB (Table 38).

DHB-level data is not available on vaping among young people (separately to adult-level data). However, national survey data of Year 10 students in 2022 showed that while youth vaping and smoking were both declining for young people in NZ overall, vaping was increasing for Māori young people (Action for Smokefree 2025 (ASH) 2022). Compared to 2021, daily vaping increased a statistically significant amount for Māori participants (19.1% in 2021 to 21.7% in 2022), especially for Māori girls (21.3% to 25.2%).

Table 37 – Prevalence of daily vaping/e-cigarettes use, aged 15 years and over, Ātiawa Toa, 2017 to 2022

| Sex | Māori | | non-Māori | | Māori/non-Māori rate ratio (95% CI) | |
|--------|-------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| | % | (95% CI) | % | (95% CI) | | |
| Female | 9.6 | (4.9, 16.6) | 4.1 | (2.7, 5.9) | 2.47* | (1.26, 4.86) |
| Male | 10.0 | (5.7, 15.9) | 8.2 | (6.2, 10.7) | 1.12 | (0.67, 1.87) |
| Total | 9.8 | (6.4, 14.2) | 6.2 | (5.1, 7.5) | 1.50 | (0.99, 2.28) |

Source: New Zealand Health Survey, Ministry of Health.

Notes: Daily electronic cigarette users (aged 15+ years) use electronic cigarettes or a vaping device at least once a day.

An asterisk (*) shows a relative standard error between 30% to 100%. Percentages are age-standardised to the 2001 Māori Census Population. Ratios in **bold** show a statistically significant difference between Māori and non-Māori.

Table 38 – Prevalence of daily vaping/e-cigarettes use, aged 15 years and over, Capital and Coast DHB, 2017 to 2022

| Sex | Māori | | non-Māori | | Māori/non-Māori rate ratio (95% CI) | |
|--------|-------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| | % | (95% CI) | % | (95% CI) | | |
| Female | 7.3* | (2.3, 16.8) | 4.2 | (2.5, 6.5) | 1.91* | (0.61, 5.94) |
| Male | 4.3* | (1.6, 9.0) | 8.8 | (6.2, 12.1) | 0.36* | (0.16, 0.84) |
| Total | 5.7* | (2.5, 11.0) | 6.6 | (5.2, 8.2) | 0.77* | (0.37, 1.62) |

Source: New Zealand Health Survey, Ministry of Health.

Notes: Daily electronic cigarette users (aged 15+ years) use electronic cigarettes or a vaping device at least once a day.

An asterisk (*) shows a relative standard error between 30% to 100%. Percentages are age-standardised to the 2001 Māori Census Population. Ratios in **bold** show a statistically significant difference between Māori and non-Māori.



Table 39 – Prevalence of daily vaping/e-cigarettes use, aged 15 years and over, Hutt Valley DHB, 2017 to 2022

| Sex | Māori | | non-Māori | | Māori/non-Māori rate ratio (95% CI) | |
|--------|-------|--------------|-----------|------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| | % | (95% CI) | % | (95% CI) | | |
| Female | 13.4 | (7.0, 22.5) | 3.9* | (1.7, 7.3) | 3.49* | (1.43, 8.53) |
| Male | 18.4 | (9.0, 31.6) | 5.9 | (3.7, 8.8) | 3.13* | (1.55, 6.30) |
| Total | 16.4 | (10.6, 23.7) | 4.9 | (3.7, 6.3) | 3.27 | (1.94, 5.49) |

Source: New Zealand Health Survey, Ministry of Health.

Notes: Daily electronic cigarette users (aged 15+ years) use electronic cigarettes or a vaping device at least once a day.

An asterisk (*) shows a relative standard error between 30% to 100%. Percentages are age-standardised to the 2001 Māori Census Population. Ratios in **bold** show a statistically significant difference between Māori and non-Māori.



3.2. Overweight and obesity

A healthy body size is recognised as important for good health and wellbeing. Evidence shows that obese children and adults are at greater risk of short- and long-term health consequences (Ministry of Health 2023). Body mass index (BMI) provides a useful population-level indicator of excess body weight, and is used internationally to classify underweight, overweight and obesity. It should be noted that BMI does not distinguish between weight associated with muscle and weight associated with fat. However, it is considered to be a good estimate of increased risk of health conditions associated with obesity (World Health Organization 2006).

Based on findings from the NZHS, between 2017 and 2021, 73.7% of Māori (aged ≥15 years) in Ātiawa Toa were overweight or obese (Table 40), and this was higher for Māori in Hutt Valley DHB (77.0%) than in Capital and Coast DHB (71.7%) (Table 42 and Table 41).

In Ātiawa Toa overall, 45.8% of Māori (aged ≥15 years) were obese, and Māori were 1.8 times more likely to be obese than non-Māori (Table 43). In Capital and Coast DHB, 43.1% of Māori were obese (Table 44), and in Hutt Valley DHB, 50.7% were obese (Table 45).

Table 40 – Prevalence of overweight or obese, aged 15 years and over, Ātiawa Toa, 2017 to 2021

| Sex | Māori | | non-Māori | | Māori/non-Māori rate ratio (95% CI) | |
|--------|-------|--------------|-----------|--------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| | % | (95% CI) | % | (95% CI) | | |
| Female | 70.6 | (64.4, 76.3) | 55.7 | (52.6, 58.8) | 1.23 | (1.13, 1.33) |
| Male | 76.9 | (72.0, 81.4) | 62.8 | (58.7, 66.9) | 1.20 | (1.11, 1.29) |
| Total | 73.7 | (69.3, 77.7) | 59.3 | (56.6, 62.0) | 1.21 | (1.14, 1.29) |

Source: New Zealand Health Survey, Ministry of Health.

Notes: BMI greater than 25.0 (or equivalent for <18 years). Percentages are age-standardised to the 2001 Māori Census Population. Ratios in **bold** show a statistically significant difference between Māori and non-Māori.

Table 41 – Prevalence of overweight or obese, aged 15 years and over, Capital and Coast DHB, 2017 to 2021

| Sex | Māori | | non-Māori | | Māori/non-Māori rate ratio (95% CI) | |
|--------|-------|--------------|-----------|--------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| | % | (95% CI) | % | (95% CI) | | |
| Female | 66.2 | (57.4, 74.2) | 53.1 | (49.2, 56.9) | 1.21 | (1.08, 1.36) |
| Male | 76.8 | (69.8, 82.8) | 59.9 | (55.3, 64.4) | 1.26 | (1.13, 1.40) |
| Total | 71.7 | (65.9, 77.0) | 56.5 | (53.5, 59.4) | 1.24 | (1.14, 1.35) |

Source: New Zealand Health Survey, Ministry of Health.

Notes: BMI greater than 25.0 (or equivalent for <18 years). Percentages are age-standardised to the 2001 Māori Census Population. Ratios in **bold** show a statistically significant difference between Māori and non-Māori.



Table 42 – Prevalence of overweight or obese, aged 15 years and over, Hutt Valley DHB, 2017 to 2021

| Sex | Māori | | non-Māori | | Māori/non-Māori rate ratio (95% CI) | |
|--------|-------|--------------|-----------|--------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| | % | (95% CI) | % | (95% CI) | | |
| Female | 77.5 | (68.4, 85.0) | 64.5 | (58.0, 70.5) | 1.20 | (1.07, 1.34) |
| Male | 77.5 | (69.3, 84.5) | 70.2 | (62.7, 77.0) | 1.08 | (0.96, 1.20) |
| Total | 77.0 | (71.2, 82.2) | 67.1 | (61.2, 72.6) | 1.13 | (1.03, 1.24) |

Source: New Zealand Health Survey, Ministry of Health.

Notes: BMI greater than 25.0 (or equivalent for <18 years). Percentages are age-standardised to the 2001 Māori Census Population. Ratios in **bold** show a statistically significant difference between Māori and non-Māori.

Table 43 – Prevalence of overweight (but not obese) and obese, aged 15 years and over, Ātiawa Toa, 2017 to 2021

| Body Size | Māori | | non-Māori | | Māori/non-Māori rate ratio (95% CI) | |
|-----------------------------------|-------|--------------|-----------|--------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| | % | (95% CI) | % | (95% CI) | | |
| Overweight (but not obese) | | | | | | |
| Female | 22.5 | (17.9, 27.7) | 27.2 | (25.1, 29.3) | 0.80 | (0.65, 0.98) |
| Male | 33.3 | (26.6, 40.5) | 40.7 | (36.9, 44.6) | 0.85 | (0.68, 1.06) |
| Total | 27.9 | (23.8, 32.2) | 34.1 | (31.9, 36.3) | 0.82 | (0.70, 0.96) |
| Obese | | | | | | |
| Female | 48.1 | (41.6, 54.7) | 28.5 | (25.8, 31.5) | 1.66 | (1.43, 1.93) |
| Male | 43.6 | (36.9, 50.5) | 22.1 | (18.9, 25.7) | 1.85 | (1.51, 2.27) |
| Total | 45.8 | (40.6, 51.1) | 25.2 | (23.0, 27.6) | 1.75 | (1.53, 1.99) |

Source: New Zealand Health Survey, Ministry of Health.

Notes: Overweight (but not obese): BMI of 25.0-29.9 (or equivalent for <18 years); Obese: BMI greater than 25.0 (or equivalent for <18 years). Percentages are age-standardised to the 2001 Māori Census Population. Ratios in **bold** show a statistically significant difference between Māori and non-Māori.



Table 44 – Prevalence of overweight (but not obese) and obese, aged 15 years and over, Capital and Coast DHB, 2017 to 2021

| Body Size | Māori | | non-Māori | | Māori/non-Māori rate ratio (95% CI) | |
|-----------------------------------|-------|--------------|-----------|--------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| | % | (95% CI) | % | (95% CI) | | |
| Overweight (but not obese) | | | | | | |
| Female | 21.9 | (14.9, 30.4) | 26.9 | (24.5, 29.3) | 0.82 | (0.61, 1.11) |
| Male | 35.2 | (25.3, 46.2) | 41.6 | (37.3, 45.9) | 0.88 | (0.65, 1.18) |
| Total | 28.7 | (22.8, 35.1) | 34.3 | (32.0, 36.7) | 0.85 | (0.69, 1.05) |
| Obese | | | | | | |
| Female | 44.3 | (35.1, 53.7) | 26.2 | (22.8, 29.8) | 1.63 | (1.32, 2.02) |
| Male | 41.5 | (32.7, 50.9) | 18.4 | (14.6, 22.6) | 2.10 | (1.58, 2.80) |
| Total | 43.1 | (36.4, 49.9) | 22.2 | (19.6, 24.9) | 1.85 | (1.55, 2.20) |

Source: New Zealand Health Survey, Ministry of Health.

Notes: Overweight (but not obese): BMI of 25.0-29.9 (or equivalent for <18 years); Obese: BMI greater than 25.0 (or equivalent for <18 years). Percentages are age-standardised to the 2001 Māori Census Population. Ratios in **bold** show a statistically significant difference between Māori and non-Māori.

Table 45 – Prevalence of overweight (but not obese) and obese, aged 15 years and over, Hutt Valley DHB, 2017 to 2021

| Body Size | Māori | | non-Māori | | Māori/non-Māori rate ratio (95% CI) | |
|-----------------------------------|-------|--------------|-----------|--------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| | % | (95% CI) | % | (95% CI) | | |
| Overweight (but not obese) | | | | | | |
| Female | 23.3 | (17.4, 30.1) | 29.3 | (24.4, 34.5) | 0.75 | (0.59, 0.96) |
| Male | 29.8 | (20.3, 40.8) | 38.9 | (32.9, 45.2) | 0.81 | (0.61, 1.09) |
| Total | 26.3 | (20.7, 32.6) | 34.1 | (30.0, 38.4) | 0.79 | (0.64, 0.97) |
| Obese | | | | | | |
| Female | 54.2 | (44.1, 64.1) | 35.1 | (29.9, 40.7) | 1.56 | (1.27, 1.91) |
| Male | 47.8 | (37.7, 58.0) | 31.3 | (26.5, 36.4) | 1.42 | (1.09, 1.84) |
| Total | 50.7 | (43.4, 58.0) | 32.9 | (29.4, 36.6) | 1.49 | (1.26, 1.77) |

Source: New Zealand Health Survey, Ministry of Health.

Notes: Overweight (but not obese): BMI of 25.0-29.9 (or equivalent for <18 years); Obese: BMI greater than 25.0 (or equivalent for <18 years). Percentages are age-standardised to the 2001 Māori Census Population. Ratios in **bold** show a statistically significant difference between Māori and non-Māori.



3.3. Cardiovascular disease

Between 2020 and 2023, Māori in Ātiawa Toa were 1.7 times more likely than non-Māori to be hospitalised for circulatory system diseases (Table 46). This includes hospitalisations from conditions such as rheumatic fever, high blood pressure, ischemic heart disease, strokes, and other forms of heart disease. An average of 1,741 Māori per year in Ātiawa Toa were hospitalised from circulatory diseases. Table 47 and Table 48 shows the circulatory disease hospitalisation rate for Māori was similar across both Capital and Coast DHB and Hutt Valley DHB.

Table 46 – Hospitalisations for circulatory system disease, aged 25 years and over, Ātiawa Toa, July 2020 to June 2023

| Sex | Māori | | | non-Māori | | | Māori/non-Māori rate ratio (95% CI) | |
|--------|------------------|--|----------------|------------------|--|----------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| | Av. no. per year | Age-standardised rate per 100,000 (95% CI) | | Av. no. per year | Age-standardised rate per 100,000 (95% CI) | | | |
| Female | 830 | 3,276 | (3,053, 3,499) | 6,083 | 1,813 | (1,767, 1,858) | 1.81 | (1.68, 1.94) |
| Male | 909 | 3,918 | (3,663, 4,172) | 7,023 | 2,440 | (2,383, 2,497) | 1.61 | (1.50, 1.72) |
| Total | 1,741 | 3,585 | (3,417, 3,754) | 13,118 | 2,114 | (2,077, 2,150) | 1.70 | (1.62, 1.78) |

Source: NMDS, Te Whatu Ora.

Notes: ICD-10 codes: I00-I99. These data include ED stays ≥3 hours. Age-standardised to the 2001 Māori Census Population. Ratios in **bold** show a statistically significant difference between Māori and non-Māori.

Table 47 – Hospitalisations for circulatory system disease, aged 25 years and over, Capital and Coast DHB, July 2020 to June 2023

| Sex | Māori | | | non-Māori | | | Māori/non-Māori rate ratio (95% CI) | |
|--------|------------------|--|----------------|------------------|--|----------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| | Av. no. per year | Age-standardised rate per 100,000 (95% CI) | | Av. no. per year | Age-standardised rate per 100,000 (95% CI) | | | |
| Female | 444 | 3,013 | (2,733, 3,293) | 3,942 | 1,748 | (1,693, 1,802) | 1.72 | (1.57, 1.90) |
| Male | 541 | 4,210 | (3,855, 4,564) | 4,576 | 2,392 | (2,323, 2,462) | 1.76 | (1.61, 1.92) |
| Total | 986 | 3,575 | (3,352, 3,798) | 8,526 | 2,057 | (2,014, 2,101) | 1.74 | (1.63, 1.85) |

Source: NMDS, Te Whatu Ora.

Notes: ICD-10 codes: I00-I99. These data include ED stays ≥3 hours. Age-standardised to the 2001 Māori Census Population. Ratios in **bold** show a statistically significant difference between Māori and non-Māori.

Table 48 – Hospitalisations for circulatory system disease, aged 25 years and over, Hutt Valley DHB, July 2020 to June 2023

| Sex | Māori | | | non-Māori | | | Māori/non-Māori rate ratio (95% CI) | |
|--------|------------------|--|----------------|------------------|--|----------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| | Av. no. per year | Age-standardised rate per 100,000 (95% CI) | | Av. no. per year | Age-standardised rate per 100,000 (95% CI) | | | |
| Female | 387 | 3,644 | (3,281, 4,007) | 2,141 | 1,947 | (1,864, 2,029) | 1.87 | (1.68, 2.08) |
| Male | 368 | 3,546 | (3,184, 3,908) | 2,447 | 2,534 | (2,434, 2,635) | 1.40 | (1.26, 1.56) |
| Total | 755 | 3,598 | (3,341, 3,854) | 4,592 | 2,228 | (2,164, 2,292) | 1.61 | (1.50, 1.74) |

Source: NMDS, Te Whatu Ora.

Notes: ICD-10 codes: I00-I99. These data include ED stays ≥3 hours. Age-standardised to the 2001 Māori Census Population. Ratios in **bold** show a statistically significant difference between Māori and non-Māori.



Looking more specifically at ischemic heart disease, Māori women in Ātiawa Toa were significantly more likely than non-Māori women to be admitted for ischaemic heart disease and angiography (Table 49). However, these data show that Māori are not significantly more likely than non-Māori to get angioplasty or coronary artery bypass grafts (CABGs). These patterns are similar for Capital and Coast (Table 50) and Hutt Valley DHBs (Table 51).

These data suggest that Māori may receive lower rates of intervention/treatment for their ischemic heart disease, than non-Māori. The data in this report do not tell us whether Māori are receiving appropriate levels of treatment. New Zealand-wide research has found that Māori do receive lower rates of angioplasty or CABGs than would be expected taking into account the number of heart attacks (Sandiford, Bramley et al. 2015). This lower intervention rate, together with the higher Māori death rate from cardiovascular disease, has raised questions about health care access barriers and ethnic biases in clinical decision making (Curtis, Harwood et al. 2010). An Auckland review of intervention rates in people with a heart attack who received angiography, suggests most of the ethnic difference in angioplasty and CABGs may be explained by differences in disease type and comorbidities (Sandiford, El-Jack et al. 2015) - Māori patients present with a pattern of ischaemic heart disease that is less amenable to angioplasty, and higher comorbidities make CABGs less suitable. However, it is not clear whether this pattern is true for Māori in the rest of the country, and it is important to continue to investigate whether Māori with ischemic heart disease are receiving the interventions they need.



Table 49 – Hospitalisations for ischaemic heart disease indicators, aged 25 years and over, Ātiawa Toa, July 2020 to June 2023

| Sex | Māori | | | non-Māori | | | Māori/non-Māori rate ratio (95% CI) | |
|---|------------------|--|----------------|------------------|--|----------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| | Av. no. per year | Age-standardised rate per 100,000 (95% CI) | | Av. no. per year | Age-standardised rate per 100,000 (95% CI) | | | |
| Ischaemic heart disease ^[1] | | | | | | | | |
| Female | 40 | 149.7 | (103.3, 196.1) | 399 | 100.1 | (90.3, 109.9) | 1.49 | (1.08, 2.07) |
| Male | 78 | 324.7 | (252.6, 396.8) | 852 | 313.3 | (292.3, 334.3) | 1.04 | (0.82, 1.31) |
| Total | 118 | 233.0 | (191.0, 275.0) | 1,251 | 203.0 | (191.8, 214.2) | 1.15 | (0.95, 1.39) |
| Angiography procedures ^[2] | | | | | | | | |
| Female | 43 | 166.8 | (117.1, 216.5) | 308 | 97.7 | (86.8, 108.6) | 1.71 | (1.24, 2.35) |
| Male | 70 | 296.8 | (227.1, 366.5) | 686 | 278.8 | (257.9, 299.7) | 1.06 | (0.83, 1.36) |
| Total | 113 | 229.0 | (186.8, 271.2) | 994 | 185.4 | (173.9, 196.9) | 1.23 | (1.02, 1.50) |
| Angioplasty procedures ^[3] | | | | | | | | |
| Female | 11 | 43.0 | (18.0, 68.0) | 125 | 37.7 | (31.1, 44.3) | 1.14 | (0.62, 2.09) |
| Male | 31 | 136.1 | (88.4, 183.8) | 356 | 148.4 | (133.0, 163.8) | 0.92 | (0.64, 1.32) |
| Total | 43 | 87.7 | (61.4, 114.0) | 482 | 91.4 | (83.2, 99.6) | 0.96 | (0.70, 1.31) |
| Coronary Artery Bypass Grafts ^[4] | | | | | | | | |
| Female | 3 | 12.3 | (0.0, 26.2) | 38 | 11.5 | (7.9, 15.1) | 1.07 | (0.33, 3.48) |
| Male | 14 | 59.1 | (28.5, 89.7) | 190 | 77.4 | (66.4, 88.4) | 0.76 | (0.45, 1.31) |
| Total | 17 | 34.7 | (18.3, 51.1) | 228 | 43.3 | (37.7, 48.9) | 0.80 | (0.49, 1.31) |
| Acute coronary syndrome ^[5] | | | | | | | | |
| Female | 23 | 86.7 | (51.3, 122.1) | 237 | 56.5 | (49.3, 63.7) | 1.53 | (1.00, 2.35) |
| Male | 46 | 191.2 | (136.1, 246.3) | 468 | 172.8 | (157.1, 188.5) | 1.11 | (0.82, 1.50) |
| Total | 69 | 136.4 | (104.3, 168.5) | 705 | 112.7 | (104.4, 121.0) | 1.21 | (0.95, 1.55) |

Source: NMDS, Te Whatu Ora.

Notes: ICD-10 codes: ^[1] I20 – I25; ^[2] 38215-00, 38218-00, 38218-01, 38218-02, 59900-00, 59900-01, 59900-02, 38200-00, 38203-00, 38206-00; ^[3] 35304-00, 35305-00, 35310-00, 35310-01, 35310-02, 38300-00, 38303-00, 38306-00, 38306-01, 38306-02, 38309-00, 38312-00, 38312-01, 38315-00, 38318-00, 38318-01, 90218-00, 90218-01, 90218-02, 90218-03; ^[4] 38497-00 – 38497-07, 38500-00 – 38500-04, 38503-00 – 38503-04, 90201-00 – 90201-03; ^[5] I20.0, I21 – I24. These data include ED stays ≥3 hours. Age-standardised to the 2001 Māori Census Population. Ratios in **bold** show a statistically significant difference between Māori and non-Māori.



Table 50 – Hospitalisations for ischaemic heart disease indicators, aged 25 years and over, Capital and Coast DHB, July 2020 to June 2023

| Sex | Māori | | | non-Māori | | | Māori/non-Māori rate ratio (95% CI) | |
|---|------------------|--|----------------|------------------|--|----------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| | Av. no. per year | Age-standardised rate per 100,000 (95% CI) | | Av. no. per year | Age-standardised rate per 100,000 (95% CI) | | | |
| Ischaemic heart disease ^[1] | | | | | | | | |
| Female | 19 | 120.7 | (65.9, 175.5) | 260 | 95.5 | (83.9, 107.1) | 1.26 | (0.79, 2.02) |
| Male | 51 | 379.7 | (275.1, 484.3) | 571 | 303.7 | (278.8, 328.6) | 1.25 | (0.94, 1.67) |
| Total | 69 | 242.1 | (185.1, 299.1) | 832 | 195.5 | (182.2, 208.8) | 1.24 | (0.97, 1.58) |
| Angiography procedures ^[2] | | | | | | | | |
| Female | 24 | 161.3 | (96.3, 226.3) | 201 | 92.8 | (80.0, 105.6) | 1.74 | (1.14, 2.66) |
| Male | 47 | 364.5 | (260.3, 468.7) | 458 | 272.3 | (247.4, 297.2) | 1.34 | (0.99, 1.81) |
| Total | 71 | 257.2 | (197.2, 317.2) | 659 | 179.5 | (165.8, 193.2) | 1.43 | (1.12, 1.83) |
| Angioplasty procedures ^[3] | | | | | | | | |
| Female | 4 | 26.9 | (0.6, 53.2) | 74 | 32.4 | (25.0, 39.8) | 0.83 | (0.30, 2.27) |
| Male | 20 | 164.7 | (92.5, 236.9) | 229 | 139.5 | (121.4, 157.6) | 1.18 | (0.75, 1.86) |
| Total | 24 | 92.2 | (55.3, 129.1) | 304 | 84.1 | (74.6, 93.6) | 1.10 | (0.72, 1.66) |
| Coronary Artery Bypass Grafts ^[4] | | | | | | | | |
| Female | 2 | 15.4 | (0.0, 36.8) | 23 | 10.4 | (6.2, 14.6) | 1.48 | (0.35, 6.27) |
| Male | 10 | 72.2 | (26.7, 117.7) | 133 | 80.1 | (66.5, 93.7) | 0.90 | (0.47, 1.73) |
| Total | 12 | 42.1 | (17.9, 66.3) | 156 | 44.00 | (37.1, 50.9) | 0.96 | (0.53, 1.74) |
| Acute coronary syndrome ^[5] | | | | | | | | |
| Female | 9 | 55.5 | (18.6, 92.4) | 145 | 49.9 | (41.8, 58.0) | 1.11 | (0.56, 2.20) |
| Male | 31 | 228.8 | (148.3, 309.3) | 303 | 160.7 | (142.6, 178.8) | 1.42 | (0.98, 2.06) |
| Total | 40 | 136.4 | (94.0, 178.8) | 449 | 103.2 | (93.7, 112.7) | 1.32 | (0.96, 1.83) |

Source: NMDS, Te Whatu Ora.

Notes: ICD-10 codes: ^[1] I20 – I25; ^[2] 38215-00, 38218-00, 38218-01, 38218-02, 59900-00, 59900-01, 59900-02, 38200-00, 38203-00, 38206-00; ^[3] 35304-00, 35305-00, 35310-00, 35310-01, 35310-02, 38300-00, 38303-00, 38306-00, 38306-01, 38306-02, 38309-00, 38312-00, 38312-01, 38315-00, 38318-00, 38318-01, 90218-00, 90218-01, 90218-02, 90218-03; ^[4] 38497-00 – 38497-07, 38500-00 – 38500-04, 38503-00 – 38503-04, 90201-00 – 90201-03; ^[5] I20.0, I21 – I24. These data include ED stays ≥3 hours. Age-standardised to the 2001 Māori Census Population. Ratios in **bold** show a statistically significant difference between Māori and non-Māori.



Table 51 – Hospitalisations for ischaemic heart disease indicators, aged 25 years and over, Hutt Valley DHB, July 2020 to June 2023

| Sex | Māori | | | non-Māori | | | Māori/non-Māori rate ratio (95% CI) | |
|---|------------------|--|----------------|------------------|--|----------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| | Av. no. per year | Age-standardised rate per 100,000 (95% CI) | | Av. no. per year | Age-standardised rate per 100,000 (95% CI) | | | |
| Ischaemic heart disease ^[1] | | | | | | | | |
| Female | 21 | 188.0 | (108.2, 267.8) | 139 | 109.5 | (91.3, 127.7) | 1.72 | (1.09, 2.71) |
| Male | 27 | 254.9 | (159.3, 350.5) | 281 | 332.2 | (293.3, 371.1) | 0.77 | (0.52, 1.14) |
| Total | 49 | 220.9 | (158.8, 283.0) | 420 | 218.2 | (197.3, 239.1) | 1.01 | (0.75, 1.36) |
| Angiography procedures ^[2] | | | | | | | | |
| Female | 20 | 174.0 | (97.1, 250.9) | 107 | 107.8 | (87.3, 128.3) | 1.61 | (1.00, 2.61) |
| Male | 23 | 212.6 | (125.1, 300.1) | 228 | 291.0 | (253.3, 328.7) | 0.73 | (0.47, 1.12) |
| Total | 42 | 193.1 | (134.9, 251.3) | 335 | 197.3 | (176.2, 218.4) | 0.98 | (0.71, 1.35) |
| Angioplasty procedures ^[3] | | | | | | | | |
| Female | 7 | 63.7 | (17.6, 109.8) | 51 | 48.9 | (35.5, 62.3) | 1.30 | (0.60, 2.82) |
| Male | 11 | 102.0 | (42.6, 161.4) | 127 | 166.5 | (137.5, 195.5) | 0.61 | (0.33, 1.12) |
| Total | 19 | 82.3 | (45.0, 119.6) | 178 | 106.4 | (90.8, 122) | 0.77 | (0.48, 1.25) |
| Coronary Artery Bypass Grafts ^[4] | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 6 | 25.2 | (4.4, 46.0) | 72 | 41.4 | (31.9, 50.9) | 0.61 | (0.26, 1.43) |
| Acute coronary syndrome ^[5] | | | | | | | | |
| Female | 14 | 128.8 | (62.1, 195.5) | 92 | 70.0 | (55.7, 84.3) | 1.84 | (1.06, 3.21) |
| Male | 15 | 143.4 | (71.6, 215.2) | 165 | 197.2 | (167.1, 227.3) | 0.73 | (0.43, 1.23) |
| Total | 30 | 135.9 | (87.0, 184.8) | 256 | 132.2 | (116.0, 148.4) | 1.03 | (0.70, 1.50) |

Source: NMDS, Te Whatu Ora.

Notes: ICD-10 codes: ^[1] I20 – I25; ^[2] 38215-00, 38218-00, 38218-01, 38218-02, 59900-00, 59900-01, 59900-02, 38200-00, 38203-00, 38206-00; ^[3] 35304-00, 35305-00, 35310-00, 35310-01, 35310-02, 38300-00, 38303-00, 38306-00, 38306-01, 38306-02, 38309-00, 38312-00, 38312-01, 38315-00, 38318-00, 38318-01, 90218-00, 90218-01, 90218-02, 90218-03; ^[4] 38497-00 – 38497-07, 38500-00 – 38500-04, 38503-00 – 38503-04, 90201-00 – 90201-03; ^[5] I20.0, I21 – I24. These data include ED stays ≥3 hours. Age-standardised to the 2001 Māori Census Population. Ratios in **bold** show a statistically significant difference between Māori and non-Māori.



Māori in Ātiawa Toa were 3.7 times more likely than non-Māori to be hospitalised for heart failure (Table 52). Rates of hospitalisation from heart failure were higher for Māori in Hutt Valley DHB (Table 54) than in Capital and Coast DHBs (Table 53).

Table 52 – Hospitalisations for heart failure, aged 25 years and over, Ātiawa Toa, July 2020 to June 2023

| Sex | Māori | | | non-Māori | | | Māori/non-Māori rate ratio (95% CI) | |
|--------|------------------|--|----------------|------------------|--|---------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| | Av. no. per year | Age-standardised rate per 100,000 (95% CI) | | Av. no. per year | Age-standardised rate per 100,000 (95% CI) | | | |
| Female | 56 | 200.9 | (148.4, 253.4) | 321 | 55.7 | (49.6, 61.8) | 3.61 | (2.72, 4.79) |
| Male | 92 | 381.6 | (303.8, 459.4) | 382 | 101.6 | (91.4, 111.8) | 3.75 | (2.99, 4.71) |
| Total | 149 | 287.5 | (241.3, 333.7) | 703 | 77.4 | (71.7, 83.1) | 3.71 | (3.11, 4.43) |

Source: NMDS, Te Whatu Ora.

Notes: ICD-10 code: I50. These data include ED stays ≥3 hours. Age-standardised to the 2001 Māori Census Population. Ratios in **bold** show a statistically significant difference between Māori and non-Māori.

Table 53 – Hospitalisations for heart failure, aged 25 years and over, Capital and Coast DHB, July 2020 to June 2023

| Sex | Māori | | | non-Māori | | | Māori/non-Māori rate ratio (95% CI) | |
|--------|------------------|--|----------------|------------------|--|--------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| | Av. no. per year | Age-standardised rate per 100,000 (95% CI) | | Av. no. per year | Age-standardised rate per 100,000 (95% CI) | | | |
| Female | 24 | 133.2 | (79.9, 186.5) | 189 | 44.1 | (37.8, 50.4) | 3.02 | (1.97, 4.61) |
| Male | 48 | 352.9 | (252.7, 453.1) | 215 | 86.7 | (75.1, 98.3) | 4.07 | (2.98, 5.57) |
| Total | 72 | 237.1 | (182.2, 292.0) | 404 | 64.4 | (58.1, 70.7) | 3.68 | (2.86, 4.73) |

Source: NMDS, Te Whatu Ora.

Notes: ICD-10 code: I50. These data include ED stays ≥3 hours. Age-standardised to the 2001 Māori Census Population. Ratios in **bold** show a statistically significant difference between Māori and non-Māori.

Table 54 – Hospitalisations for heart failure, aged 25 years and over, Hutt Valley DHB, July 2020 to June 2023

| Sex | Māori | | | non-Māori | | | Māori/non-Māori rate ratio (95% CI) | |
|--------|------------------|--|----------------|------------------|--|----------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| | Av. no. per year | Age-standardised rate per 100,000 (95% CI) | | Av. no. per year | Age-standardised rate per 100,000 (95% CI) | | | |
| Female | 32 | 295.3 | (193.5, 397.1) | 132 | 79 | (65.5, 92.5) | 3.74 | (2.54, 5.48) |
| Male | 45 | 410.3 | (290.0, 530.6) | 167 | 131.8 | (111.8, 151.8) | 3.11 | (2.24, 4.33) |
| Total | 77 | 350.9 | (272.5, 429.3) | 299 | 103.9 | (92.1, 115.7) | 3.38 | (2.63, 4.34) |

Source: NMDS, Te Whatu Ora.

Notes: ICD-10 code: I50. These data include ED stays ≥3 hours. Age-standardised to the 2001 Māori Census Population. Ratios in **bold** show a statistically significant difference between Māori and non-Māori.



Māori in Ātiawa Toa were 1.9 times more likely than non-Māori to be hospitalised for stroke (Table 55). Between 2020 and 2023, an average of 54 Māori each year in Capital and Coast DHB (Table 56), and 49 each year in Hutt Valley DHB (Table 57), were hospitalised for stroke.

Table 55 – Hospitalisations for stroke, aged 25 years and over, Ātiawa Toa, July 2020 to June 2023

| Sex | Māori | | | non-Māori | | | Māori/non-Māori rate ratio (95% CI) | |
|--------|------------------|--|----------------|------------------|--|----------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| | Av. no. per year | Age-standardised rate per 100,000 (95% CI) | | Av. no. per year | Age-standardised rate per 100,000 (95% CI) | | | |
| Female | 60 | 222.8 | (166.3, 279.3) | 391 | 99.5 | (89.6, 109.4) | 2.24 | (1.71, 2.94) |
| Male | 43 | 189.4 | (133.0, 245.8) | 414 | 123.3 | (111.4, 135.2) | 1.54 | (1.12, 2.10) |
| Total | 103 | 207 | (167.0, 247.0) | 807 | 110.7 | (103.1, 118.3) | 1.87 | (1.52, 2.29) |

Source: NMDS, Te Whatu Ora.

Notes: ICD-10 codes: I60 – I69. These data in ED stays ≥3 hours. Age-standardised to the 2001 Māori Census Population. Ratios in **bold** show a statistically significant difference between Māori and non-Māori.

Table 56 – Hospitalisations for stroke, aged 25 years and over, Capital and Coast DHB, July 2020 to June 2023

| Sex | Māori | | | non-Māori | | | Māori/non-Māori rate ratio (95% CI) | |
|--------|------------------|--|----------------|------------------|--|---------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| | Av. no. per year | Age-standardised rate per 100,000 (95% CI) | | Av. no. per year | Age-standardised rate per 100,000 (95% CI) | | | |
| Female | 30 | 191.8 | (122.8, 260.8) | 238 | 87.7 | (76.6, 98.8) | 2.19 | (1.49, 3.20) |
| Male | 24 | 200.2 | (120.1, 280.3) | 247 | 110.5 | (96.7, 124.3) | 1.81 | (1.19, 2.75) |
| Total | 54 | 195.5 | (143.2, 247.8) | 486 | 98.4 | (89.6, 107.2) | 1.99 | (1.50, 2.63) |

Source: NMDS, Te Whatu Ora.

Notes: ICD-10 codes: I60 – I69. These data in ED stays ≥3 hours. Age-standardised to the 2001 Māori Census Population. Ratios in **bold** show a statistically significant difference between Māori and non-Māori.

Table 57 – Hospitalisations for stroke, aged 25 years and over, Hutt Valley DHB, July 2020 to June 2023

| Sex | Māori | | | non-Māori | | | Māori/non-Māori rate ratio (95% CI) | |
|--------|------------------|--|----------------|------------------|--|----------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| | Av. no. per year | Age-standardised rate per 100,000 (95% CI) | | Av. no. per year | Age-standardised rate per 100,000 (95% CI) | | | |
| Female | 30 | 268.4 | (172.3, 364.5) | 153 | 123.5 | (104.0, 143.0) | 2.17 | (1.47, 3.21) |
| Male | 19 | 175.8 | (97.4, 254.2) | 167 | 149.4 | (126.7, 172.1) | 1.18 | (0.74, 1.88) |
| Total | 49 | 222.5 | (160.4, 284.6) | 321 | 135.7 | (120.9, 150.5) | 1.64 | (1.22, 2.21) |

Source: NMDS, Te Whatu Ora.

Notes: ICD-10 codes: I60 – I69. These data in ED stays ≥3 hours. Age-standardised to the 2001 Māori Census Population. Ratios in **bold** show a statistically significant difference between Māori and non-Māori.



An average of 21 Māori each year in Ātiawa Toa were hospitalised for hypertensive disease (disease related to high blood pressure) (Table 58). Small numbers make it difficult to draw conclusions about the rates separately for Māori in Capital and Coast (Table 59) and Hutt Valley DHB (Table 60).

Table 58 – Hospitalisations for hypertensive disease, aged 25 years and over, Ātiawa Toa, July 2020 to June 2023

| Sex | Māori | | | non-Māori | | | Māori/non-Māori rate ratio (95% CI) | |
|--------|------------------|--|--------------|------------------|--|--------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|
| | Av. no. per year | Age-standardised rate per 100,000 (95% CI) | | Av. no. per year | Age-standardised rate per 100,000 (95% CI) | | | |
| Female | 12 | 54.5 | (24.1, 84.9) | 111 | 41.5 | (33.8, 49.2) | 1.31 | (0.73, 2.36) |
| Male | 9 | 42.5 | (14.2, 70.8) | 57 | 30.3 | (22.4, 38.2) | 1.40 | (0.69, 2.86) |
| Total | 21 | 49.0 | (28.1, 69.9) | 168 | 36.3 | (30.8, 41.8) | 1.35 | (0.86, 2.13) |

Source: NMDS, Te Whatu Ora.

Notes: ICD-10 codes: I10 – I15. These data include ED stays ≥3 hours. Age-standardised to the 2001 Māori Census Population. Ratios in **bold** show a statistically significant difference between Māori and non-Māori.

Table 59 – Hospitalisations for hypertensive disease, aged 25 years and over, Capital and Coast DHB, July 2020 to June 2023

| Sex | Māori | | | non-Māori | | | Māori/non-Māori rate ratio (95% CI) | |
|--------|------------------|--|--------------|------------------|--|--------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|
| | Av. no. per year | Age-standardised rate per 100,000 (95% CI) | | Av. no. per year | Age-standardised rate per 100,000 (95% CI) | | | |
| Female | 7 | 53.2 | (13.8, 92.6) | 79 | 41.7 | (32.5, 50.9) | 1.27 | (0.59, 2.76) |
| Male | 2 | 20.6 | (0.0, 47.0) | 38 | 28.9 | (19.7, 38.1) | 0.71 | (0.19, 2.67) |
| Total | 9 | 37.9 | (13.6, 62.2) | 117 | 35.7 | (29.2, 42.2) | 1.06 | (0.54, 2.07) |

Source: NMDS, Te Whatu Ora.

Notes: ICD-10 codes: I10 – I15. These data include ED stays ≥3 hours. Age-standardised to the 2001 Māori Census Population. Ratios in **bold** show a statistically significant difference between Māori and non-Māori.

Table 60 – Hospitalisations for hypertensive disease, aged 25 years and over, Hutt Valley DHB, July 2020 to June 2023

| Sex | Māori | | | non-Māori | | | Māori/non-Māori rate ratio (95% CI) | |
|--------|------------------|--|---------------|------------------|--|--------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|
| | Av. no. per year | Age-standardised rate per 100,000 (95% CI) | | Av. no. per year | Age-standardised rate per 100,000 (95% CI) | | | |
| Female | 5 | 58.0 | (8.8, 107.2) | 32 | 41.5 | (27.0, 56.0) | 1.40 | (0.56, 3.49) |
| Male | 6 | 69.3 | (15.3, 123.3) | 19 | 33.4 | (18.5, 48.3) | 2.08 | (0.85, 5.09) |
| Total | 12 | 63.8 | (27.2, 100.4) | 51 | 37.6 | (27.3, 47.9) | 1.70 | (0.90, 3.20) |

Source: NMDS, Te Whatu Ora.

Notes: ICD-10 codes: I10 – I15. These data include ED stays ≥3 hours. Age-standardised to the 2001 Māori Census Population. Ratios in **bold** show a statistically significant difference between Māori and non-Māori.



Māori in Ātiawa Toa were 2.7 times more likely than non-Māori to die from circulatory disease before the age of 75 years (Table 61), and death rates were higher for Māori men compared to Māori women. This pattern was similar for both Capital and Coast and Hutt Valley DHBs (Table 62 and Table 63). On average, there were 43 premature Māori deaths each year from circulatory disease in Ātiawa Toa, between 2014 to 2018.

Table 61 – Early death from circulatory system disease, Ātiawa Toa, 2014 to 2018

| Sex | Māori | | | non-Māori | | | Māori/non-Māori rate ratio (95% CI) | |
|--------|------------------|--|--------------|------------------|--|--------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| | Av. no. per year | Age-standardised rate per 100,000 (95% CI) | | Av. no. per year | Age-standardised rate per 100,000 (95% CI) | | | |
| Female | 13 | 28.6 | (13.3, 43.9) | 56 | 10.4 | (7.7, 13.1) | 2.75 | (1.52, 5.00) |
| Male | 29 | 69.1 | (44.0, 94.2) | 122 | 25.3 | (20.8, 29.8) | 2.74 | (1.83, 4.10) |
| Total | 43 | 48.2 | (33.7, 62.7) | 178 | 17.6 | (15.0, 20.2) | 2.74 | (1.96, 3.83) |

Source: Mortality Collections, Te Whatu Ora.

Notes: “Early deaths” are defined as those occurring under 75 years of age. Age-standardised to the 2001 Māori Census Population. Ratios in **bold** show a statistically significant difference between Māori and non-Māori.

Table 62 – Early death from circulatory system disease, Capital and Coast DHB, 2014 to 2018

| Sex | Māori | | | non-Māori | | | Māori/non-Māori rate ratio (95% CI) | |
|--------|------------------|--|--------------|------------------|--|--------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| | Av. no. per year | Age-standardised rate per 100,000 (95% CI) | | Av. no. per year | Age-standardised rate per 100,000 (95% CI) | | | |
| Female | 7 | 26.3 | (6.8, 45.8) | 32 | 8.5 | (5.6, 11.4) | 3.08 | (1.36, 6.97) |
| Male | 15 | 66.2 | (33.1, 99.3) | 78 | 23.9 | (18.6, 29.2) | 2.76 | (1.60, 4.77) |
| Total | 22 | 45.2 | (26.5, 63.9) | 110 | 16.0 | (13.0, 19.0) | 2.83 | (1.80, 4.46) |

Source: Mortality Collections, Te Whatu Ora.

Notes: “Early deaths” are defined as those occurring under 75 years of age. Age-standardised to the 2001 Māori Census Population. Ratios in **bold** show a statistically significant difference between Māori and non-Māori.

Table 63 – Early death from circulatory system disease, Hutt Valley DHB, 2014 to 2018

| Sex | Māori | | | non-Māori | | | Māori/non-Māori rate ratio (95% CI) | |
|--------|------------------|--|---------------|------------------|--|--------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| | Av. no. per year | Age-standardised rate per 100,000 (95% CI) | | Av. no. per year | Age-standardised rate per 100,000 (95% CI) | | | |
| Female | 6 | 31.5 | (7.1, 55.9) | 24 | 14.3 | (8.5, 20.1) | 2.19 | (0.92, 5.25) |
| Male | 14 | 72.5 | (34.2, 110.8) | 44 | 28.1 | (19.8, 36.4) | 2.58 | (1.41, 4.72) |
| Total | 20 | 51.8 | (29.2, 74.4) | 68 | 21.1 | (16.1, 26.1) | 2.45 | (1.49, 4.03) |

Source: Mortality Collections, Te Whatu Ora.

Notes: “Early deaths” are defined as those occurring under 75 years of age. Age-standardised to the 2001 Māori Census Population. Ratios in **bold** show a statistically significant difference between Māori and non-Māori.



3.4. Diabetes

Based on data held in the Virtual Diabetes Register (VDR), roughly 3,420 Māori (1,714 women and 1,706 men) aged ≥25 years in Ātiawa Toa had diabetes in 2022 (Table 64). After adjusting for differences in the population age structures, Māori in Ātiawa Toa were 1.6 times more likely than non-Māori to have diabetes. The prevalence of diabetes was highest for Māori in Hutt Valley DHB, with 8.2% of adults aged ≥25 years having diabetes (Table 66). In Capital and Coast DHB, 7.2% of Māori aged ≥25 years were estimated to have diabetes (Table 65).

The VDR contains data about people suspected as having diabetes, identified through their use of diabetes related health services (including hospital admissions and outpatient appointments, laboratory tests, and pharmaceutical dispensing). Diabetes prevalence estimates are based on the number of people alive and enrolled in a PHO, at 31 December of the year in question. There are some limitations to the quality of the VDR data. For example, it will miss people with diabetes who have died during the year, or who are not known to health services.

Table 64 – Diabetes prevalence, aged 25 years and over, Ātiawa Toa, 2022

| Sex | Māori | | | non-Māori | | | Māori/non-Māori rate ratio (95% CI) | |
|--------|--------|-----|------------|-----------|-----|------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| | Number | % | (95% CI) | Number | % | (95% CI) | | |
| Female | 1,714 | 7.4 | (7.1, 7.8) | 10,244 | 4.5 | (4.4, 4.6) | 1.66 | (1.57, 1.75) |
| Male | 1,706 | 7.9 | (7.5, 8.3) | 11,261 | 5.1 | (5.0, 5.2) | 1.54 | (1.46, 1.62) |
| Total | 3,420 | 7.6 | (7.4, 7.9) | 21,505 | 4.8 | (4.7, 4.9) | 1.60 | (1.54, 1.66) |

Source: Virtual Diabetes Register, Ministry of Health.

Notes: Percentages are age-standardised to the 2001 Māori Census Population. Ratios in **bold** show a statistically significant difference between Māori and non-Māori.

Table 65 – Diabetes prevalence, aged 25 years and over, Capital and Coast DHB, 2022

| Sex | Māori | | | non-Māori | | | Māori/non-Māori rate ratio (95% CI) | |
|--------|--------|-----|------------|-----------|-----|------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| | Number | % | (95% CI) | Number | % | (95% CI) | | |
| Female | 933 | 7.0 | (6.5, 7.5) | 6,541 | 4.3 | (4.1, 4.4) | 1.64 | (1.52, 1.76) |
| Male | 899 | 7.5 | (7.0, 8.0) | 7,228 | 4.9 | (4.8, 5.1) | 1.52 | (1.41, 1.63) |
| Total | 1,832 | 7.2 | (6.9, 7.6) | 13,769 | 4.6 | (4.5, 4.7) | 1.57 | (1.49, 1.66) |

Source: Virtual Diabetes Register, Ministry of Health.

Notes: Percentages are age-standardised to the 2001 Māori Census Population. Ratios in **bold** show a statistically significant difference between Māori and non-Māori.



Table 66 – Diabetes prevalence, aged 25 years and over, Hutt Valley DHB, 2022

| Sex | Māori | | | non-Māori | | | Māori/non-Māori rate ratio (95% CI) | |
|--------|--------|-----|------------|-----------|-----|------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| | Number | % | (95% CI) | Number | % | (95% CI) | | |
| Female | 781 | 8.0 | (7.4, 8.6) | 3,703 | 4.9 | (4.7, 5.1) | 1.64 | (1.51, 1.78) |
| Male | 807 | 8.4 | (7.8, 9.0) | 4,033 | 5.6 | (5.4, 5.8) | 1.51 | (1.39, 1.63) |
| Total | 1,588 | 8.2 | (7.8, 8.6) | 7,736 | 5.2 | (5.1, 5.4) | 1.57 | (1.48, 1.67) |

Source: Virtual Diabetes Register, Ministry of Health.

Notes: Count Percentages are age-standardised to the 2001 Māori Census Population. Ratios in **bold** show a statistically significant difference between Māori and non-Māori.

Table 67 shows how many people with diabetes are receiving medication, regular monitoring (HbA1c blood tests), and screening for diabetes complications. Ideally, all people with diabetes should be receiving regular monitoring (with appropriate adjustments to treatment), and screening for complications such as renal (kidney) damage. In 2022, only 83.7% of Māori with diabetes in Ātiawa Toa were receiving regular HbA1c monitoring, and 66.6% were receiving the necessary screening for renal disease. This pattern was similar across both Capital and Coast (Table 68) and Hutt Valley DHBs (Table 69).

Māori in Ātiawa Toa were also significantly less likely (0.9 times) than non-Māori with diabetes to be regularly receiving diabetes medicines (Table 67). While not all people with diabetes require medication, those that do should take it regularly for optimum diabetes control. The presence of ethnic differences in medication receipt raises questions about the quality of care and access to appropriate treatment for Māori, especially when Māori with diabetes in Ātiawa Toa have higher rates of preventable diabetes complications.

Table 67 – Diabetes medication use, monitoring of blood glucose and screening for renal disease, aged 25 years and over, Ātiawa Toa, 2022

| Indicator | Māori | | | non-Māori | | | Māori/non-Māori rate ratio (95% CI) | |
|---|--------|------|--|-----------|--|-------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| | Number | % | Age-standardised rate per 100,000 (95% CI) | Number | Age-standardised rate per 100,000 (95% CI) | | | |
| People with diabetes regularly receiving metformin or insulin ^[1] | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 1,578 | 46.1 | 39,588 (36,362, 42,937) | 11,219 | 44,970 (43,211, 46,754) | 0.88 | (0.80, 0.96) | |
| People with diabetes having regular HbA1c monitoring ^[2] | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 2,864 | 83.7 | 75,025 (70,558, 79,617) | 18,656 | 75,707 (73,526, 77,911) | 0.99 | (0.93, 1.06) | |
| People with diabetes having regular screening for renal disease ^[3] | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 2,276 | 66.6 | 55,623 (51,912, 59,450) | 14,558 | 54,674 (52,916, 56,453) | 1.02 | (0.94, 1.10) | |

Source: ^[1] Pharmaceutical Collection, Ministry of Health. ^{[2],[3]} Laboratory Collection, Ministry of Health.

Notes: Percentages are crude. Rates are age-standardised to the 2001 Māori Census Population. Ratios in **bold** show a statistically significant difference between Māori and non-Māori.



Table 68 – Diabetes medication use, monitoring of blood glucose and screening for renal disease, aged 25 years and over, Capital and Coast DHB, 2022

| Indicator | Māori | | | non-Māori | | | Māori/non-Māori rate ratio (95% CI) | |
|---|--------|------|--|-----------|--|--|-------------------------------------|--------------|
| | Number | % | Age-standardised rate per 100,000 (95% CI) | Number | Age-standardised rate per 100,000 (95% CI) | | | |
| People with diabetes regularly receiving metformin or insulin ^[1] | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 819 | 44.7 | 39,588 (35,254, 44,153) | 6,894 | 43,271 (41,170, 45,410) | | 0.91 | (0.81, 1.03) |
| People with diabetes having regular HbA1c monitoring ^[2] | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 1,531 | 83.6 | 75,105 (69,174, 81,265) | 11,931 | 76,294 (73,611, 79,013) | | 0.98 | (0.90, 1.07) |
| People with diabetes having regular screening for renal disease ^[3] | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 1,188 | 64.9 | 54,277 (49,411, 59,357) | 9,196 | 53,930 (51,792, 56,102) | | 1.01 | (0.91, 1.11) |

Source: ^[1] Pharmaceutical Collection, Ministry of Health. ^{[2],[3]} Laboratory Collection, Ministry of Health.

Notes: Percentages are crude. Rates are age-standardised to the 2001 Māori Census Population. Ratios in **bold** show a statistically significant difference between Māori and non-Māori.

Table 69 – Diabetes medication use, monitoring of blood glucose and screening for renal disease, aged 25 years and over, Hutt Valley DHB, 2022

| Indicator | Māori | | | non-Māori | | | Māori/non-Māori rate ratio (95% CI) | |
|---|--------|------|--|-----------|--|--|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| | Number | % | Age-standardised rate per 100,000 (95% CI) | Number | Age-standardised rate per 100,000 (95% CI) | | | |
| People with diabetes regularly receiving metformin or insulin ^[1] | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 759 | 47.8 | 39,944 (34,970, 45,192) | 4,325 | 47,992 (44,786, 51,272) | | 0.83 | (0.72, 0.96) |
| People with diabetes having regular HbA1c monitoring ^[2] | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 1,333 | 83.9 | 75,244 (68,273, 82,504) | 6,725 | 74,299 (70,553, 78,113) | | 1.01 | (0.91, 1.13) |
| People with diabetes having regular screening for renal disease ^[3] | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 1,088 | 68.5 | 57,854 (51,918, 64,062) | 5,362 | 55,907 (52,816, 59,062) | | 1.03 | (0.92, 1.16) |

Source: ^[1] Pharmaceutical Collection, Ministry of Health. ^{[2],[3]} Laboratory Collection, Ministry of Health.

Notes: Percentages are crude. Rates are age-standardised to the 2001 Māori Census Population. Ratios in **bold** show a statistically significant difference between Māori and non-Māori.



Māori:non-Māori inequities in access to diabetes medication (where required) is particularly concerning given that on average, each year 11 Māori with diabetes in Ātiawa Toa had a lower limb amputated (Table 70) and 501 Māori were hospitalised for renal failure (Table 71). Māori with diabetes were 1.6 times more likely than non-Māori with diabetes to be hospitalised for renal failure.

Table 70 – Hospitalisations for lower limb amputations with concurrent diabetes, aged 15 years and over, Ātiawa Toa, 2019 to 2021

| Sex | Māori | | | non-Māori | | | Māori/non-Māori rate ratio (95% CI) | |
|-------|------------------|--|---------------|------------------|--|----------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|
| | Av. no. per year | Age-standardised rate per 100,000 (95% CI) | | Av. no. per year | Age-standardised rate per 100,000 (95% CI) | | | |
| Total | 11 | 246.1 | (83.3, 608.4) | 60 | 182.0 | (105.4, 295.7) | 1.35 | (0.51, 3.59) |

Source: NMDS, Te Whatu Ora. Whakamaua Dashboard.

Notes: Age-standardised to the 2001 Māori Census Population. Ratios in **bold** show a statistically significant difference between Māori and non-Māori.

Table 71 – Hospitalisations for renal failure with concurrent diabetes, aged 15 years and over, Ātiawa Toa, 2019 to 2021

| Sex | Māori | | | non-Māori | | | Māori/non-Māori rate ratio (95% CI) | |
|--------|------------------|--|-----------------|------------------|--|----------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| | Av. no. per year | Age-standardised rate per 100,000 (95% CI) | | Av. no. per year | Age-standardised rate per 100,000 (95% CI) | | | |
| Female | 196 | 8,168 | (6,509, 10,090) | 910 | 5444 | (4,683, 6,280) | 1.50 | (1.16, 1.94) |
| Male | 304 | 11,642 | (9,452, 14,204) | 1294 | 7200 | (6,093, 8,426) | 1.62 | (1.25, 2.09) |
| Total | 501 | 10,001 | (8,636, 11,523) | 2202 | 6211 | (5,576, 6,891) | 1.61 | (1.35, 1.92) |

Source: NMDS, Te Whatu Ora. Whakamaua Dashboard.

Notes: Age-standardised to the 2001 Māori Census Population. Ratios in **bold** show a statistically significant difference between Māori and non-Māori.



3.5. Respiratory disease

Between 2020-2023, asthma hospitalisations were highest for Māori children, with an average of 54 Māori children (≤14 years) per year in Ātiawa Toa hospitalised for asthma (Table 72). Asthma hospitalisations were also high for Māori adults aged under 65 years, where Māori were hospitalised at 1.4 to 3.4 times the rate of non-Māori. This pattern was similar across both Capital and Coast (Table 73) and Hutt Valley DHBs (Table 74).

Table 72 – Hospitalisations for asthma, all ages, Ātiawa Toa, July 2020 to June 2023

| Sex and Age group | Māori | | | Non-Māori | | | Māori/non-Māori rate ratio (95% CI) | |
|--------------------------|------------------|--|----------------|------------------|--|----------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| | Av. no. per year | Age-standardised rate per 100,000 (95% CI) | | Av. no. per year | Age-standardised rate per 100,000 (95% CI) | | | |
| 0 to 14 years | | | | | | | | |
| Female | 31 | 343.3 | (223.1, 463.5) | 47 | 158.1 | (112.7, 203.5) | 2.17 | (1.38, 3.41) |
| Male | 22 | 230.8 | (135.1, 326.5) | 77 | 250.6 | (194.7, 306.5) | 0.92 | (0.58, 1.47) |
| Total | 54 | 285.3 | (209.0, 361.6) | 124 | 205.6 | (169.4, 241.8) | 1.39 | (1.01, 1.91) |
| 15 to 34 years | | | | | | | | |
| Female | 29 | 230.2 | (146.4, 314.0) | 50 | 76.2 | (55.1, 97.3) | 3.02 | (1.91, 4.77) |
| Male | 17 | 131.7 | (69.1, 194.3) | 18 | 28.6 | (15.3, 41.9) | 4.61 | (2.37, 8.97) |
| Total | 46 | 180.3 | (128.2, 232.4) | 68 | 53 | (40.4, 65.6) | 3.40 | (2.34, 4.95) |
| 35 to 64 years | | | | | | | | |
| Female | 31 | 275.1 | (178.2, 372.0) | 87 | 107.5 | (85.0, 130.0) | 2.56 | (1.70, 3.86) |
| Male | 18 | 187.2 | (101.5, 272.9) | 32 | 38.2 | (25.0, 51.4) | 4.90 | (2.76, 8.70) |
| Total | 49 | 232.6 | (167.7, 297.5) | 119 | 73.3 | (60.1, 86.5) | 3.17 | (2.28, 4.42) |
| 65 years and over | | | | | | | | |
| Female | 5 | 223.8 | (27.7, 419.9) | 35 | 103.0 | (69.1, 136.9) | 2.17 | (0.85, 5.54) |
| Total | 6 | 151.5 | (33.5, 269.5) | 53 | 82.3 | (60.1, 104.5) | 1.84 | (0.81, 4.19) |

Source: NMDS, Te Whatu Ora.

Notes: ICD-10 codes: J45 – J46. These data include ED stays ≥3 hours. Age-standardised to the 2001 Māori Census Population. Ratios in **bold** show a statistically significant difference between Māori and non-Māori.



Table 73 – Hospitalisations for asthma, all ages, Capital and Coast DHB, July 2020 to June 2023

| Sex and Age group | Māori | | | Non-Māori | | | Māori/non-Māori rate ratio (95% CI) | |
|--------------------------|------------------|--|----------------|------------------|--|----------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|
| | Av. no. per year | Age-standardised rate per 100,000 (95% CI) | | Av. no. per year | Age-standardised rate per 100,000 (95% CI) | | | |
| 0 to 14 years | | | | | | | | |
| Female | 14 | 282.2 | (134.4, 430.0) | 28 | 144.1 | (90.4, 197.8) | 1.96 | (1.03, 3.72) |
| Male | 12 | 227.0 | (96.7, 357.3) | 45 | 233.7 | (165.7, 301.7) | 0.97 | (0.51, 1.85) |
| Total | 26 | 254.0 | (155.7, 352.3) | 73 | 189.9 | (146.3, 233.5) | 1.34 | (0.85, 2.10) |
| 15 to 34 years | | | | | | | | |
| Female | 13 | 173.0 | (78.9, 267.1) | 33 | 70.0 | (46.2, 93.8) | 2.47 | (1.30, 4.69) |
| Male | 8 | 104.4 | (32.0, 176.8) | 9 | 19.5 | (6.8, 32.2) | 5.36 | (2.07, 13.88) |
| Total | 21 | 138.4 | (79.2, 197.6) | 42 | 45.7 | (31.9, 59.5) | 3.03 | (1.80, 5.11) |
| 35 to 64 years | | | | | | | | |
| Female | 17 | 261.3 | (135.8, 386.8) | 53 | 98.1 | (71.8, 124.4) | 2.66 | (1.54, 4.61) |
| Male | 9 | 176.8 | (63.4, 290.2) | 15 | 27.9 | (14.0, 41.8) | 6.35 | (2.81, 14.31) |
| Total | 26 | 221.7 | (136.5, 306.9) | 69 | 63.8 | (48.7, 78.9) | 3.48 | (2.22, 5.46) |
| 65 years and over | | | | | | | | |
| Female | 4 | 309.2 | (6.1, 612.3) | 23 | 102.9 | (60.8, 145.0) | 3.00 | (1.04, 8.68) |
| Total | 5 | 212.1 | (26.2, 398.0) | 34 | 81.0 | (53.8, 108.2) | 2.62 | (1.02, 6.69) |

Source: NMDS, Te Whatu Ora.

Notes: ICD-10 codes: J45 – J46. These data include ED stays ≥3 hours. Age-standardised to the 2001 Māori Census Population. Ratios in **bold** show a statistically significant difference between Māori and non-Māori.



Table 74 – Hospitalisations for asthma, all ages, Hutt Valley DHB, July 2020 to June 2023

| Sex and Age group | Māori | | | Non-Māori | | | Māori/non-Māori rate ratio (95% CI) | |
|-----------------------|------------------|--|----------------|------------------|--|----------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| | Av. no. per year | Age-standardised rate per 100,000 (95% CI) | | Av. no. per year | Age-standardised rate per 100,000 (95% CI) | | | |
| 0 to 14 years | | | | | | | | |
| Female | 17 | 413.5 | (218.8, 608.2) | 19 | 182.5 | (100.4, 264.6) | 2.27 | (1.18, 4.34) |
| Male | 11 | 235.8 | (94.3, 377.3) | 32 | 285.6 | (186.6, 384.6) | 0.83 | (0.41, 1.65) |
| Total | 28 | 321.0 | (202.1, 439.9) | 51 | 235.6 | (170.9, 300.3) | 1.36 | (0.86, 2.16) |
| 15 to 34 years | | | | | | | | |
| Female | 16 | 327.6 | (167.1, 488.1) | 17 | 99.3 | (51.6, 147) | 3.3 | (1.66, 6.55) |
| Male | 9 | 174 | (60.3, 287.7) | 9 | 51.3 | (17.2, 85.4) | 3.39 | (1.34, 8.62) |
| Total | 25 | 248 | (150.8, 345.2) | 25 | 74.8 | (45.7, 103.9) | 3.32 | (1.91, 5.76) |
| 35 to 64 years | | | | | | | | |
| Female | 14 | 292.8 | (141.2, 444.4) | 34 | 128.5 | (85.3, 171.7) | 2.28 | (1.23, 4.22) |
| Male | 9 | 201.7 | (69.9, 333.5) | 17 | 59.7 | (31.1, 88.3) | 3.38 | (1.50, 7.60) |
| Total | 23 | 246.4 | (146.4, 346.4) | 51 | 94.1 | (68.2, 120) | 2.62 | (1.60, 4.28) |

Source: NMDS, Te Whatu Ora.

Notes: ICD-10 codes: J45 – J46. These data include ED stays ≥3 hours. Age-standardised to the 2001 Māori Census Population. Ratios in **bold** show a statistically significant difference between Māori and non-Māori.



Māori aged ≥45 years in Ātiawa Toa were 5.2 times more likely than non-Māori to be hospitalised for chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD) (Table 75). COPD hospitalisations were highest for Māori women, especially in Hutt Valley DHB (Table 77). An average of 173 Māori aged ≥45 years were hospitalised for COPD in Ātiawa Toa each year between 2020 and 2023.

Table 75 – Hospitalisations for chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, aged 45 years and over, Ātiawa Toa, July 2020 to June 2023

| Sex | Māori | | | non-Māori | | | Māori/non-Māori rate ratio (95% CI) | |
|--------|------------------|--|------------------|------------------|--|----------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| | Av. no. per year | Age-standardised rate per 100,000 (95% CI) | | Av. no. per year | Age-standardised rate per 100,000 (95% CI) | | | |
| Female | 104 | 1,006.0 | (813.0, 1,199.0) | 258 | 171.0 | (150.1, 191.9) | 5.88 | (4.69, 7.38) |
| Male | 69 | 734.2 | (560.5, 907.9) | 226 | 167.0 | (145.2, 188.8) | 4.40 | (3.36, 5.76) |
| Total | 173 | 876.3 | (745.7, 1,006.9) | 485 | 168.9 | (153.9, 183.9) | 5.19 | (4.36, 6.17) |

Source: NMDS, Te Whatu Ora.

Notes: ICD-10 codes: J40 – J44. These data include ED stays ≥3 hours. Age-standardised to the 2001 Māori Census Population. Ratios in **bold** show a statistically significant difference between Māori and non-Māori.

Table 76 – Hospitalisations for chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, aged 45 years and over, Capital and Coast DHB, July 2020 to June 2023

| Sex | Māori | | | non-Māori | | | Māori/non-Māori rate ratio (95% CI) | |
|--------|------------------|--|------------------|------------------|--|----------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| | Av. no. per year | Age-standardised rate per 100,000 (95% CI) | | Av. no. per year | Age-standardised rate per 100,000 (95% CI) | | | |
| Female | 48 | 773.0 | (554.7, 990.3) | 137 | 129.5 | (107.8, 151.2) | 5.97 | (4.30, 8.27) |
| Male | 39 | 760.4 | (520.7, 1,000.1) | 123 | 135.9 | (111.8, 160.0) | 5.59 | (3.90, 8.02) |
| Total | 87 | 766.2 | (605.2, 927.2) | 260 | 132.8 | (116.7, 148.9) | 5.77 | (4.53, 7.35) |

Source: NMDS, Te Whatu Ora.

Notes: ICD-10 codes: J40 – J44. These data include ED stays ≥3 hours. Age-standardised to the 2001 Māori Census Population. Ratios in **bold** show a statistically significant difference between Māori and non-Māori.

Table 77 – Hospitalisations for chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, aged 45 years and over, Hutt Valley DHB, July 2020 to June 2023

| Sex | Māori | | | non-Māori | | | Māori/non-Māori rate ratio (95% CI) | |
|--------|------------------|--|------------------|------------------|--|----------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| | Av. no. per year | Age-standardised rate per 100,000 (95% CI) | | Av. no. per year | Age-standardised rate per 100,000 (95% CI) | | | |
| Female | 56 | 1,341.6 | (990.2, 1,693.0) | 121 | 255.7 | (210.1, 301.3) | 5.25 | (3.83, 7.19) |
| Male | 30 | 702.9 | (451.4, 954.4) | 104 | 229.6 | (185.4, 273.8) | 3.06 | (2.04, 4.59) |
| Total | 86 | 1,025.2 | (808.5, 1,241.9) | 225 | 242.4 | (210.7, 274.1) | 4.23 | (3.30, 5.42) |

Source: NMDS, Te Whatu Ora.

Notes: ICD-10 codes: J40 – J44. These data include ED stays ≥3 hours. Age-standardised to the 2001 Māori Census Population. Ratios in **bold** show a statistically significant difference between Māori and non-Māori.



Hospitalisations for bronchiectasis were 2.2 times more common in Māori in Ātiawa Toa compared to non-Māori (Table 78). Bronchiectasis hospitalisations were 2.8 times higher for Māori compared to non-Māori in Capital and Coast DHB (Table 79). Small numbers make it difficult to draw conclusions about the rates for Hutt Valley DHB (Table 80).

Table 78 – Hospitalisations for bronchiectasis, all ages, Ātiawa Toa, July 2020 to June 2023

| Sex | Māori | | | non-Māori | | | Māori/non-Māori rate ratio (95% CI) | |
|--------|------------------|--|-------------|------------------|--|-------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| | Av. no. per year | Age-standardised rate per 100,000 (95% CI) | | Av. no. per year | Age-standardised rate per 100,000 (95% CI) | | | |
| Female | 3 | 7.3 | (0.0, 15.5) | 41 | 5.0 | (3.5, 6.5) | 1.45 | (0.45, 4.67) |
| Male | 7 | 21.4 | (5.9, 36.9) | 24 | 8.2 | (4.9, 11.5) | 2.61 | (1.14, 5.97) |
| Total | 10 | 14.5 | (5.7, 23.3) | 64 | 6.7 | (5.1, 8.3) | 2.16 | (1.12, 4.17) |

Source: NMDS, Te Whatu Ora.

Notes: Excluding congenital bronchiectasis. ICD-10 code: J47. These data include ED stays ≥3 hours. Age-standardised to the 2001 Māori Census Population. Ratios in **bold** show a statistically significant difference between Māori and non-Māori.

Table 79 – Hospitalisations for bronchiectasis, all ages, Capital and Coast DHB, July 2020 to June 2023

| Sex | Māori | | | non-Māori | | | Māori/non-Māori rate ratio (95% CI) | |
|-------|------------------|--|-------------|------------------|--|------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|
| | Av. no. per year | Age-standardised rate per 100,000 (95% CI) | | Av. no. per year | Age-standardised rate per 100,000 (95% CI) | | | |
| Male | 4 | 21.9 | (1.3, 42.5) | 12 | 4.8 | (2.1, 7.5) | 4.57 | (1.52, 13.71) |
| Total | 5 | 13.3 | (2.0, 24.6) | 40 | 4.7 | (3.2, 6.2) | 2.82 | (1.14, 6.95) |

Source: NMDS, Te Whatu Ora.

Notes: Excluding congenital bronchiectasis. ICD-10 code: J47. These data include ED stays ≥3 hours. Age-standardised to the 2001 Māori Census Population. Ratios in **bold** show a statistically significant difference between Māori and non-Māori.

Table 80 – Hospitalisations for bronchiectasis, all ages, Hutt Valley DHB, July 2020 to June 2023

| Sex | Māori | | | non-Māori | | | Māori/non-Māori rate ratio (95% CI) | |
|--------|------------------|--|-------------|------------------|--|-------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|
| | Av. no. per year | Age-standardised rate per 100,000 (95% CI) | | Av. no. per year | Age-standardised rate per 100,000 (95% CI) | | | |
| Female | 2 | 10.4 | (0.0, 24.9) | 13 | 5.8 | (2.6, 9.0) | 1.79 | (0.40, 7.93) |
| Male | 3 | 21.6 | (0.0, 46.1) | 12 | 14.1 | (6.0, 22.2) | 1.53 | (0.43, 5.45) |
| Total | 5 | 16.3 | (2.0, 30.6) | 24 | 10.2 | (6.2, 14.2) | 1.60 | (0.61, 4.19) |

Source: NMDS, Te Whatu Ora.

Notes: Excluding congenital bronchiectasis. ICD-10 code: J47. These data include ED stays ≥3 hours. Age-standardised to the 2001 Māori Census Population. Ratios in **bold** show a statistically significant difference between Māori and non-Māori.



On average, there were ten premature Māori deaths each year from respiratory disease in Ātiawa Toa, between 2014 to 2018 (Table 81), at a rate 2.2 times higher than non-Māori. These do not include deaths from lung cancer, which will be covered separately in the following chapter. Small numbers make it difficult to draw conclusions about the rates separately for Māori in Capital and Coast (Table 82) and Hutt Valley DHBs (Table 83).

Table 81 – Early death from respiratory disease, Ātiawa Toa, 2014 to 2018

| Sex | Māori | | | non-Māori | | | Māori/non-Māori rate ratio (95% CI) | |
|--------|------------------|--|-------------|------------------|--|------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| | Av. no. per year | Age-standardised rate per 100,000 (95% CI) | | Av. no. per year | Age-standardised rate per 100,000 (95% CI) | | | |
| Female | 7 | 14.8 | (3.5, 26.1) | 25 | 4.7 | (2.8, 6.6) | 3.14 | (1.33, 7.40) |
| Male | 3 | 7.3 | (0.0, 15.3) | 28 | 5.4 | (3.4, 7.4) | 1.36 | (0.43, 4.32) |
| Total | 10 | 11.1 | (4.1, 18.1) | 53 | 5.0 | (3.6, 6.4) | 2.21 | (1.12, 4.37) |

Source: Mortality Collections, Te Whatu Ora.

Notes: “Early deaths” are defined as those occurring under 75 years of age. Age-standardised to the 2001 Māori Census Population. Ratios in **bold** show a statistically significant difference between Māori and non-Māori.

Table 82 – Early death from respiratory disease, Capital and Coast DHB, 2014 to 2018

| Sex | Māori | | | non-Māori | | | Māori/non-Māori rate ratio (95% CI) | |
|--------|------------------|--|-------------|------------------|--|------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|
| | Av. no. per year | Age-standardised rate per 100,000 (95% CI) | | Av. no. per year | Age-standardised rate per 100,000 (95% CI) | | | |
| Female | 4 | 14.4 | (0.0, 28.9) | 12 | 3.2 | (1.4, 5.0) | 4.46 | (1.41, 14.12) |
| Male | 1 | 5.3 | (0.0, 14.8) | 15 | 4.6 | (2.3, 6.9) | 1.14 | (0.18, 7.31) |
| Total | 5 | 10.1 | (1.3, 18.9) | 28 | 3.9 | (2.4, 5.4) | 2.57 | (0.99, 6.66) |

Source: Mortality Collections, Te Whatu Ora.

Notes: “Early deaths” are defined as those occurring under 75 years of age. Age-standardised to the 2001 Māori Census Population. Ratios in **bold** show a statistically significant difference between Māori and non-Māori.

Table 83 – Early death from respiratory disease, Hutt Valley DHB, 2014 to 2018

| Sex | Māori | | | non-Māori | | | Māori/non-Māori rate ratio (95% CI) | |
|--------|------------------|--|-------------|------------------|--|-------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|
| | Av. no. per year | Age-standardised rate per 100,000 (95% CI) | | Av. no. per year | Age-standardised rate per 100,000 (95% CI) | | | |
| Female | 3 | 15.2 | (0.0, 33.0) | 13 | 7.9 | (3.5, 12.3) | 1.92 | (0.53, 7.02) |
| Male | 2 | 9.8 | (0.0, 23.3) | 13 | 6.9 | (3.1, 10.7) | 1.42 | (0.32, 6.30) |
| Total | 5 | 12.4 | (1.3, 23.5) | 25 | 7.4 | (4.5, 10.3) | 1.69 | (0.64, 4.48) |

Source: Mortality Collections, Te Whatu Ora.

Notes: “Early deaths” are defined as those occurring under 75 years of age. Age-standardised to the 2001 Māori Census Population. Ratios in **bold** show a statistically significant difference between Māori and non-Māori.



3.6. Gout

Gout is the most common form of inflammatory arthritis, and is caused by an inflammatory response to monosodium urate crystals, which form in the presence of high urate in the blood (Jackson, Dalbeth et al. 2014). Patients typically experience recurrent flares of severe joint inflammation, which if not properly treated, over time can lead to tophi, chronic arthritis, and joint damage.

In 2022, 3,199 Māori (≥20 years) in Ātiawa Toa were identified as having gout, and men were much more likely to be affected than women (9.8% of Māori men compared to 2.7% of Māori women) (Table 84). Māori in Ātiawa Toa were 2.1 times more likely than non-Māori to suffer from gout. The patterns were similar across both Capital and Coast (Table 85) and Hutt Valley DHBs (Table 86).

These data are based on people who have either been hospitalised with gout or prescribed a gout medication, who are enrolled with a Primary Health Organisation (PHO). These data will therefore not capture all people with gout – previous analysis has found that these data miss approximately 20% of people with gout (Jackson, Wright et al. 2012).

Table 84 – Gout prevalence, aged 20 years and over, Ātiawa Toa, 2022

| Sex | Māori | | | non-Māori | | | Māori/non-Māori rate ratio (95% CI) | |
|--------|--------|-----|-------------|-----------|-----|------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| | Number | % | (95% CI) | Number | % | (95% CI) | | |
| Female | 792 | 2.7 | (2.5, 2.9) | 3,566 | 1.1 | (1.0, 1.1) | 2.49 | (2.29, 2.71) |
| Male | 2,407 | 9.8 | (9.4, 10.2) | 11,926 | 5.0 | (4.9, 5.1) | 1.98 | (1.89, 2.07) |
| Total | 3,199 | 6.2 | (5.9, 6.4) | 15,492 | 3.0 | (2.9, 3.0) | 2.07 | (1.99, 2.16) |

Source: NMDS, Pharmaceutical Collection, PHO enrolments, Mortality Collection, New Zealand Cancer Registry, Ministry of Health.

Notes: Includes those enrolled with PHOs only. Percentages are age-standardised to the 2001 Māori Census Population. Ratios in **bold** show a statistically significant difference between Māori and non-Māori.

Table 85 – Gout prevalence, aged 20 years and over, Capital and Coast DHB, 2022

| Sex | Māori | | | non-Māori | | | Māori/non-Māori rate ratio (95% CI) | |
|--------|--------|-----|-------------|-----------|-----|------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| | Number | % | (95% CI) | Number | % | (95% CI) | | |
| Female | 421 | 2.5 | (2.3, 2.8) | 2,227 | 1.0 | (1.0, 1.1) | 2.44 | (2.17, 2.73) |
| Male | 1,332 | 9.8 | (9.3, 10.4) | 7,658 | 4.7 | (4.6, 4.8) | 2.08 | (1.95, 2.21) |
| Total | 1,753 | 6.0 | (5.7, 6.3) | 9,885 | 2.8 | (2.7, 2.9) | 2.13 | (2.01, 2.25) |

Source: NMDS, Pharmaceutical Collection, PHO enrolments, Mortality Collection, New Zealand Cancer Registry, Ministry of Health.

Notes: Includes those enrolled with PHOs only. Percentages are age-standardised to the 2001 Māori Census Population. Ratios in **bold** show a statistically significant difference between Māori and non-Māori.



Table 86 – Gout prevalence, aged 20 years and over, Hutt Valley DHB, 2022

| Sex | Māori | | | non-Māori | | | Māori/non-Māori rate ratio (95% CI) | |
|--------|--------|-----|-------------|-----------|-----|------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| | Number | % | (95% CI) | Number | % | (95% CI) | | |
| Female | 371 | 3.0 | (2.7, 3.4) | 1,339 | 1.2 | (1.1, 1.3) | 2.46 | (2.17, 2.80) |
| Male | 1,075 | 9.9 | (9.3, 10.5) | 4,268 | 5.5 | (5.3, 5.7) | 1.81 | (1.69, 1.95) |
| Total | 1,446 | 6.4 | (6.1, 6.8) | 5,607 | 3.3 | (3.2, 3.4) | 1.94 | (1.82, 2.07) |

Source: NMDS, Pharmaceutical Collection, PHO enrolments, Mortality Collection, New Zealand Cancer Registry, Ministry of Health.

Notes: Includes those enrolled with PHOs only. Percentages are age-standardised to the 2001 Māori Census Population. Ratios in **bold** show a statistically significant difference between Māori and non-Māori.

Appropriate treatment of gout is important to prevent permanent complications. Long-term urate-lowering therapy, such as allopurinol, is recommended to prevent gout flares and prevent tophus formation, bony erosions, and permanent disability in people with gout. Table 87 shows that only 43.8% of Māori with gout in Ātiawa Toa were receiving regular urate-lowering therapy. This percentage is roughly the same as for non-Māori, however Māori with gout have earlier onset and more severe disease, so to achieve equitable care would require higher levels of urate-lowering therapy than non-Māori (Health Quality and Safety Commission 2024). The patterns in gout treatment were similar across both Capital and Coast (Table 88) and Hutt Valley DHBs (Table 89).

Gout flares can also be treated with non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs). Although NSAIDs are effective at treating acute gout flares, these medicines have important side effects including kidney injury and peptic ulcer disease, and they should not be used long-term in gout without urate-lowering therapy. Table 87 shows that 14.0% of Māori with gout in Ātiawa Toa were prescribed NSAIDs without urate-lowering therapy. Some of these people with gout may have been prescribed a NSAID for a non-gout reason, however high rates of NSAID dispensing without urate-lowering therapy can also be a marker of inappropriate (and potentially harmful) gout treatment. These data do also not include people with gout using over-the-counter NSAIDs.



Table 87 – Gout treatment, aged 20 years and over, Ātiawa Toa, 2022

| Indicator | Māori | | | | non-Māori | | | Māori/non-Māori rate ratio (95% CI) | |
|---|--------|----------------------|--|------------------|-----------|--|------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|
| | Number | % of those with gout | Age-standardised rate per 100,000 (95% CI) | | Number | Age-standardised rate per 100,000 (95% CI) | | | |
| People with gout who received urate-lowering therapy regularly | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 1,400 | 43.8 | 25,002 | (22,710, 27,386) | 7,102 | 27,267 | (25,832, 28,726) | 0.92 | (0.82, 1.02) |
| People with gout given NSAIDs but not urate-lowering therapy | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 447 | 14.0 | 20,947 | (17,642, 24,492) | 2,127 | 19,867 | (18,139, 21,650) | 1.05 | (0.88, 1.27) |

Source: NMDS, Pharmaceutical Collection, PHO enrolments, Mortality Collection, New Zealand Cancer Registry, Ministry of Health.

Notes: Percentages are crude. Rates are age-standardised to the 2001 Māori Census Population. Ratios in **bold** show a statistically significant difference between Māori and non-Māori.

Table 88 – Gout treatment, aged 20 years and over, Capital and Coast DHB, 2022

| Indicator | Māori | | | | non-Māori | | | Māori/non-Māori rate ratio (95% CI) | |
|---|--------|----------------------|--|------------------|-----------|--|------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|
| | Number | % of those with gout | Age-standardised rate per 100,000 (95% CI) | | Number | Age-standardised rate per 100,000 (95% CI) | | | |
| People with gout who received urate-lowering therapy regularly | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 744 | 42.4 | 24,691 | (21,795, 27,748) | 4,506 | 27,881 | (26,105, 29,696) | 0.89 | (0.77, 1.01) |
| People with gout given NSAIDs but not urate-lowering therapy | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 253 | 14.4 | 21,210 | (16,955, 25,880) | 1,337 | 19,391 | (17,355, 21,512) | 1.09 | (0.87, 1.38) |

Source: NMDS, Pharmaceutical Collection, PHO enrolments, Mortality Collection, New Zealand Cancer Registry, Ministry of Health.

Notes: Percentages are crude. Rates are age-standardised to the 2001 Māori Census Population. Ratios in **bold** show a statistically significant difference between Māori and non-Māori.

Table 89 – Gout treatment, aged 20 years and over, Hutt Valley DHB, 2022

| Indicator | Māori | | | | non-Māori | | | Māori/non-Māori rate ratio (95% CI) | |
|---|--------|----------------------|--|------------------|-----------|--|------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|
| | Number | % of those with gout | Age-standardised rate per 100,000 (95% CI) | | Number | Age-standardised rate per 100,000 (95% CI) | | | |
| People with gout who received urate-lowering therapy regularly | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 656 | 45.4 | 25,831 | (21,815, 30,087) | 2,596 | 25,912 | (23,523, 28,370) | 1.00 | (0.83, 1.20) |
| People with gout given NSAIDs but not urate-lowering therapy | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 194 | 13.4 | 20,287 | (15,200, 25,946) | 790 | 20,645 | (17,305, 24,165) | 0.98 | (0.72, 1.34) |

Source: NMDS, Pharmaceutical Collection, PHO enrolments, Mortality Collection, New Zealand Cancer Registry, Ministry of Health.

Notes: Percentages are crude. Rates are age-standardised to the 2001 Māori Census Population. Ratios in **bold** show a statistically significant difference between Māori and non-Māori.



Māori are also much more likely than non-Māori in Ātiawa Toa to be hospitalised for gout. Māori in Ātiawa Toa were 2.5 times more likely than non-Māori to be hospitalised for gout (Table 90). The hospitalisation rate is higher in Māori men than in Māori women. While Māori women are 2.5 times more likely to have gout (Table 84), they are 7.4 times more likely than non-Māori women in Ātiawa Toa to be hospitalised for gout. This pattern is similar across both DHBs (Table 91 and Table 92).

Table 90 – Hospitalisations for gout, aged 25 years and over, Ātiawa Toa, July 2020 to June 2023

| Sex | Māori | | | non-Māori | | | Māori/non-Māori rate ratio (95% CI) | |
|--------|------------------|--|---------------|------------------|--|--------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|
| | Av. no. per year | Age-standardised rate per 100,000 (95% CI) | | Av. no. per year | Age-standardised rate per 100,000 (95% CI) | | | |
| Female | 11 | 45.7 | (19.1, 72.3) | 22 | 6.2 | (3.6, 8.8) | 7.39 | (3.62, 15.11) |
| Male | 28 | 143.6 | (90.7, 196.5) | 132 | 69.5 | (57.6, 81.4) | 2.07 | (1.38, 3.10) |
| Total | 40 | 93.6 | (64.5, 122.7) | 154 | 36.9 | (31.1, 42.7) | 2.53 | (1.79, 3.59) |

Source: NMDS, Te Whatu Ora.

Notes: ICD-10 code: M10. These data include ED stays ≥3 hours. Age-standardised to the 2001 Māori Census Population. Ratios in **bold** show a statistically significant difference between Māori and non-Māori.

Table 91 – Hospitalisations for gout, aged 25 years and over, Capital and Coast DHB, July 2020 to June 2023

| Sex | Māori | | | non-Māori | | | Māori/non-Māori rate ratio (95% CI) | |
|--------|------------------|--|---------------|------------------|--|--------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|
| | Av. no. per year | Age-standardised rate per 100,000 (95% CI) | | Av. no. per year | Age-standardised rate per 100,000 (95% CI) | | | |
| Female | 4 | 24.7 | (0.5, 48.9) | 15 | 5.3 | (2.6, 8.0) | 4.66 | (1.55, 14.00) |
| Male | 15 | 139.5 | (68.9, 210.1) | 96 | 74.4 | (59.5, 89.3) | 1.87 | (1.09, 3.23) |
| Total | 19 | 79.0 | (43.5, 114.5) | 111 | 38.6 | (31.4, 45.8) | 2.05 | (1.26, 3.33) |

Source: NMDS, Te Whatu Ora.

Notes: ICD-10 code: M10. These data include ED stays ≥3 hours. Age-standardised to the 2001 Māori Census Population. Ratios in **bold** show a statistically significant difference between Māori and non-Māori.

Table 92 – Hospitalisations for gout, aged 25 years and over, Hutt Valley DHB, July 2020 to June 2023

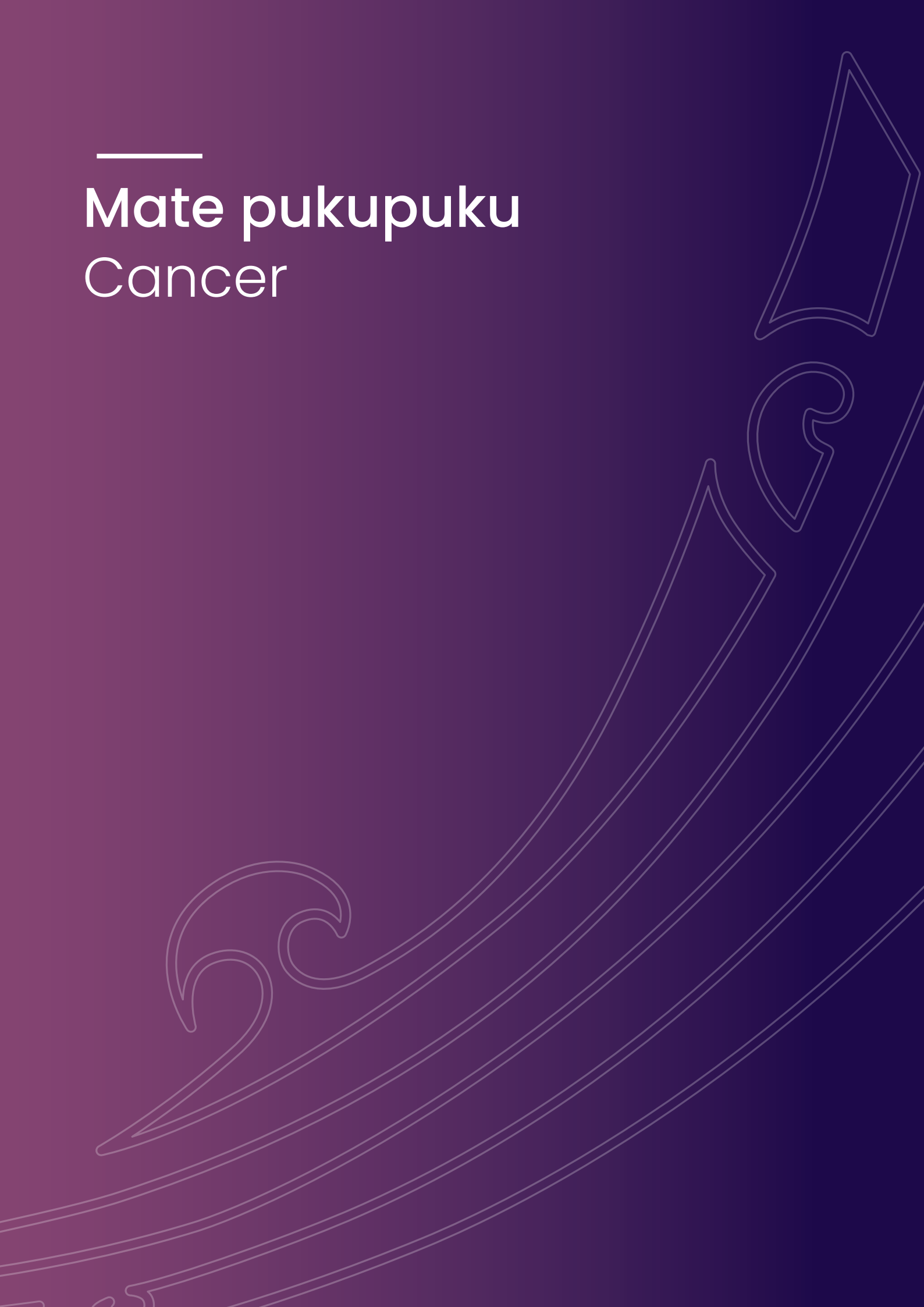
| Sex | Māori | | | non-Māori | | | Māori/non-Māori rate ratio (95% CI) | |
|--------|------------------|--|---------------|------------------|--|--------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|
| | Av. no. per year | Age-standardised rate per 100,000 (95% CI) | | Av. no. per year | Age-standardised rate per 100,000 (95% CI) | | | |
| Female | 7 | 73.6 | (20.3, 126.9) | 7 | 8.6 | (2.2, 15.0) | 8.58 | (3.05, 24.17) |
| Male | 13 | 150.2 | (69.6, 230.8) | 36 | 59.9 | (40.3, 79.5) | 2.51 | (1.34, 4.70) |
| Total | 21 | 112.2 | (63.8, 160.6) | 43 | 33.9 | (23.8, 44.0) | 3.31 | (1.96, 5.60) |

Source: NMDS, Te Whatu Ora.

Notes: ICD-10 code: M10. These data include ED stays ≥3 hours. Age-standardised to the 2001 Māori Census Population. Ratios in **bold** show a statistically significant difference between Māori and non-Māori.



Mate pukupuku Cancer



4. Mate pukupuku – Cancer

Cancer is a leading cause of illness and death for Māori, making up 25% of amenable mortality for Māori females and 10% for Māori males (Ministry of Health 2010). There are persisting disparities in cancer incidence, mortality and survival between Māori and non-Māori, with cancer making an important contribution to the life expectancy gap for Māori (Walsh and Grey 2019, Walsh 2023). Nationally between 2016 and 2020, compared to non-Māori, Māori were 1.2 times more likely to be diagnosed with cancer and 1.7 times more likely to die from cancer. Lung cancer alone contributes almost one year to the life expectancy gap between Māori and non-Māori non-Pacific women (Walsh and Grey 2019), and is the second leading cause of potentially avoidable death for Māori nationwide. Māori diagnosed with cancer are more likely to be diagnosed at a later stage, die (and to die sooner) than non-Māori with cancer (Gurney, Campbell et al. 2019).

The factors underpinning overall worse cancer incidence, mortality and survival for Māori are systemic. Broad health system actions that impact multiple cancers, such as improving access for Māori to prevention, timely diagnosis and appropriate treatment (regardless of income or place of residence), increased Māori control in cancer decision making and Māori-led services are crucial (Gurney, Robson et al. 2020).

More than two-thirds of all Māori cancer deaths occur from very poor-prognosis cancers. A key to reducing cancer deaths for Māori is by preventing the cancer in the first place (Gurney, Robson et al. 2020). More than half of the top 10 most common cancers and cancer deaths among Māori have known causal exposures that disproportionately impact Māori:

- tobacco exposure (lung and pancreatic cancers),
- infectious diseases (stomach and liver cancers),
- obesogenic environment/diet and obesity/diabetes mellitus (breast, uterine, colorectal, and pancreatic cancers), and
- familial genetic predisposition (stomach cancer).

Where prevention is not possible, or is unsuccessful, early detection can save lives if cancers are detected, when curative treatment is still possible. Screening programmes, such as breast, cervical and bowel screening, and hepatitis B & C surveillance, need to work much better for Māori. However, many of the most commonly diagnosed cancers among Māori are diagnosed outside of screening programmes. Diagnosis of these cancers principally relies on detection through primary care, so barriers to primary care for Māori need to be removed. Once cancer is diagnosed, the priority becomes ensuring access to timely best-practice treatment.

4.1. Cancer vaccines

Two common cancers, liver and cervix, can be largely prevented by childhood vaccinations which are already included in the free routine National Immunisation Schedule in NZ.

Globally, half of all liver cancers are caused by Hepatitis B infection (Zamor, deLemos et al. 2017). Hepatitis B is included in the routine infant immunisation schedule, and these immunisation data for Māori are presented in the Kahu Taurima chapter in this report.

Human papillomavirus (HPV) infection, which affects >80% of the population (Serrano, Brotons et al. 2018), causes virtually all cervical cancer, as well as causing some oropharyngeal (mouth, throat, tongue, and tonsils), vaginal, vulvar, penile, and anal cancers (Shapiro 2022). HPV vaccination has the potential



to prevent 70% to 90% of all HPV-related cancers (Serrano, Brotons et al. 2018). The HPV vaccine is part of the routine NZ National Immunisation Schedule to be given to all 12-year-olds.

By 14 years of age, only 52.7% of Māori in Ātiawa Toa in June 2023 had been fully immunised for HPV, compared to 66.5% for non-Māori (Table 93). HPV vaccination rates were 49.5% in Hutt Valley DHB (Table 95) and 55.4% in Capital and Coast DHB (Table 94).

Table 93 – Human papillomavirus (HPV) immunisation, 2009 birth cohort, Ātiawa Toa, June 2023

| HPV immunisation | Māori | | | non-Māori | | | Māori/non-Māori rate ratio (95% CI) | |
|------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| | No. eligible | No. immunised | % immunised | No. eligible | No. immunised | % immunised | | |
| First dose | 1,195 | 829 | 69.4 | 5,228 | 4,120 | 78.8 | 0.88 | (0.85, 0.92) |
| Final dose | 1,195 | 630 | 52.7 | 5,228 | 3,477 | 66.5 | 0.79 | (0.75, 0.84) |

Source: National Immunisation Register, Te Whatu Ora

Notes: Percentages are crude (not age-standardised). Ratios in **bold** show a statistically significant difference between Māori and non-Māori.

Table 94 – Human papillomavirus (HPV) immunisation, 2009 birth cohort, Capital and Coast DHB, June 2023

| HPV immunisation | Māori | | | non-Māori | | | Māori/non-Māori rate ratio (95% CI) | |
|------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| | No. eligible | No. immunised | % immunised | No. eligible | No. immunised | % immunised | | |
| First dose | 648 | 465 | 71.8 | 3,545 | 2,814 | 79.4 | 0.90 | (0.86, 0.95) |
| Final dose | 648 | 359 | 55.4 | 3,545 | 2,392 | 67.5 | 0.82 | (0.76, 0.88) |

Source: National Immunisation Register, Te Whatu Ora

Notes: Percentages are crude (not age-standardised). Ratios in **bold** show a statistically significant difference between Māori and non-Māori.

Table 95 – Human papillomavirus (HPV) immunisation, 2009 birth cohort, Hutt Valley DHB, June 2023

| HPV immunisation | Māori | | | non-Māori | | | Māori/non-Māori rate ratio (95% CI) | |
|------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| | No. eligible | No. immunised | % immunised | No. eligible | No. immunised | % immunised | | |
| First dose | 547 | 364 | 66.5 | 1,683 | 1,307 | 77.6 | 0.86 | (0.80, 0.91) |
| Final dose | 547 | 271 | 49.5 | 1,683 | 1,085 | 64.5 | 0.77 | (0.70, 0.84) |

Source: National Immunisation Register, Te Whatu Ora

Notes: Percentages are crude (not age-standardised). Ratios in **bold** show a statistically significant difference between Māori and non-Māori.



4.2. Cancer screening

Cancer screening checks people without any cancer symptoms, to look for pre-cancerous changes or cancer which can be treated if found early. NZ has three national cancer screening programmes: breast, cervical and bowel cancer.

In Ātiawa Toa in 2023, 65.3% of eligible Māori women aged 45 to 69 years had been screened for breast cancer in the previous two-year period, compared to 71.0% for non-Māori women (Table 96). Breast cancer screening rates were 67.6% for Māori women in Capital and Coast DHB (Table 97), and 62.2% in Hutt Valley DHB (Table 98).

Table 96 – Breast cancer screening two-year coverage, aged 45 to 69 years, Ātiawa Toa, December 2023

| Breast screening by age group | Māori | | | non-Māori | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------|---------------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|------------|
| | No. screened | Eligible population | % screened | No. screened | Eligible population | % screened |
| 45 to 49 years | 1,201 | 1,970 | 61.0 | 9,107 | 13,425 | 67.8 |
| 50 to 54 years | 1,291 | 1,920 | 67.2 | 10,076 | 14,340 | 70.3 |
| 55 to 59 years | 1,119 | 1,670 | 67.0 | 9,678 | 13,610 | 71.1 |
| 60 to 64 years | 920 | 1,455 | 63.2 | 8,899 | 12,500 | 71.2 |
| 65 to 69 years | 683 | 970 | 70.4 | 7,611 | 10,060 | 75.7 |
| Total | 5,214 | 7,985 | 65.3 | 45,371 | 63,935 | 71.0 |

Source: National Screening Unit, Te Whatu Ora

Notes: Two-year coverage is defined as the proportion of women eligible for screening who have been screened in the previous two-year period. Percentages are crude (not age-standardised).

Table 97 – Breast cancer screening two-year coverage, aged 45 to 69 years, Capital and Coast DHB, December 2023

| Breast screening by age group | Māori | | | non-Māori | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------|---------------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|------------|
| | No. screened | Eligible population | % screened | No. screened | Eligible population | % screened |
| 45 to 49 years | 766 | 1,150 | 66.6 | 6,368 | 9,205 | 69.2 |
| 50 to 54 years | 762 | 1,115 | 68.3 | 6,976 | 9,825 | 71.0 |
| 55 to 59 years | 677 | 950 | 71.3 | 6,558 | 9,300 | 70.5 |
| 60 to 64 years | 526 | 815 | 64.5 | 5,971 | 8,225 | 72.6 |
| 65 to 69 years | 356 | 535 | 66.5 | 5,009 | 6,720 | 74.5 |
| Total | 3,087 | 4,565 | 67.6 | 30,882 | 43,275 | 71.4 |

Source: National Screening Unit, Te Whatu Ora

Notes: Two-year coverage is defined as the proportion of women eligible for screening who have been screened in the previous two-year period. Percentages are crude (not age-standardised).



Table 98 – Breast cancer screening two-year coverage, aged 45 to 69 years, Hutt Valley DHB, December 2023

| Breast screening by age group | Māori | | | non-Māori | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------|---------------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|------------|
| | No. screened | Eligible population | % screened | No. screened | Eligible population | % screened |
| 45 to 49 years | 435 | 820 | 53.0 | 2,739 | 4,220 | 64.9 |
| 50 to 54 years | 529 | 805 | 65.7 | 3,100 | 4,515 | 68.7 |
| 55 to 59 years | 442 | 720 | 61.4 | 3,120 | 4,310 | 72.4 |
| 60 to 64 years | 394 | 640 | 61.6 | 2,928 | 4,275 | 68.5 |
| 65 to 69 years | 327 | 435 | 75.2 | 2,602 | 3,340 | 77.9 |
| Total | 2,127 | 3,420 | 62.2 | 14,489 | 20,660 | 70.1 |

Source: National Screening Unit, Te Whatu Ora

Notes: Two-year coverage is defined as the proportion of women eligible for screening who have been screened in the previous two-year period. Percentages are crude (not age-standardised).

For cervical cancer, 60.8% of eligible Māori aged 25 to 69 years in Ātiawa Toa in 2023 were up-to-date with their cervical screening, compared to 72.9% of non-Māori (Table 99). In general, screening rates were lower for younger women, with, for example, only 50% of Māori aged 25 to 29 years up-to-date with cervical screening. Patterns of screening coverage were similar for Māori women across both Capital and Coast (Table 100) and Hutt Valley DHBs (Table 101).

Table 99 – Cervical cancer screening coverage, aged 25 to 69 years, Ātiawa Toa, December 2023

| Up-to-date screening by age group | Māori | | | non-Māori | | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|---------------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|------------|
| | No. screened | Eligible population | % screened | No. screened | Eligible population | % screened |
| 25 to 29 years | 1,647 | 3,294 | 50.0 | 8,898 | 16,861 | 52.8 |
| 30 to 34 years | 1,627 | 2,969 | 54.8 | 11,369 | 16,694 | 68.1 |
| 35 to 39 years | 1,299 | 2,312 | 56.2 | 11,063 | 14,706 | 75.2 |
| 40 to 44 years | 1,146 | 1,883 | 60.9 | 10,516 | 13,514 | 77.8 |
| 45 to 49 years | 1,287 | 1,804 | 71.3 | 9,813 | 11,858 | 82.8 |
| 50 to 54 years | 1,209 | 1,711 | 70.7 | 10,252 | 12,546 | 81.7 |
| 55 to 59 years | 1,008 | 1,446 | 69.7 | 8,892 | 11,492 | 77.4 |
| 60 to 64 years | 848 | 1,235 | 68.7 | 7,994 | 10,613 | 75.3 |
| 65 to 69 years | 565 | 840 | 67.3 | 6,031 | 8,147 | 74.0 |
| Total | 10,636 | 17,494 | 60.8 | 84,828 | 116,432 | 72.9 |

Source: National Cervical Screening Programme Register, National Screening Unit, Te Whatu Ora

Notes: Percentages are crude (not age-standardised).



Table 100 – Cervical cancer screening coverage, aged 25 to 69 years, Capital and Coast DHB, December 2023

| Up-to-date screening by age group | Māori | | | non-Māori | | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|---------------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|------------|
| | No. screened | Eligible population | % screened | No. screened | Eligible population | % screened |
| 25 to 29 years | 1,096 | 2,201 | 49.8 | 6,866 | 12,418 | 55.3 |
| 30 to 34 years | 978 | 1,822 | 53.7 | 8,045 | 11,222 | 71.7 |
| 35 to 39 years | 725 | 1,276 | 56.8 | 7,519 | 9,506 | 79.1 |
| 40 to 44 years | 634 | 1,012 | 62.6 | 7,267 | 8,902 | 81.6 |
| 45 to 49 years | 768 | 1,054 | 72.9 | 6,851 | 8,090 | 84.7 |
| 50 to 54 years | 710 | 992 | 71.6 | 7,205 | 8,595 | 83.8 |
| 55 to 59 years | 607 | 817 | 74.3 | 6,211 | 7,857 | 79.1 |
| 60 to 64 years | 500 | 703 | 71.1 | 5,469 | 7,026 | 77.8 |
| 65 to 69 years | 302 | 454 | 66.5 | 4,068 | 5,392 | 75.4 |
| Total | 6,320 | 10,331 | 61.2 | 59,501 | 79,008 | 75.3 |

Source: National Cervical Screening Programme Register, National Screening Unit, Te Whatu Ora

Notes: Percentages are crude (not age-standardised).

Table 101 – Cervical cancer screening coverage, aged 25 to 69 years, Hutt Valley DHB, December 2023

| Up-to-date screening by age group | Māori | | | non-Māori | | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|---------------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|------------|
| | No. screened | Eligible population | % screened | No. screened | Eligible population | % screened |
| 25 to 29 years | 551 | 1,093 | 50.4 | 2,032 | 4,442 | 45.7 |
| 30 to 34 years | 649 | 1,147 | 56.6 | 3,324 | 5,472 | 60.7 |
| 35 to 39 years | 574 | 1,036 | 55.4 | 3,544 | 5,200 | 68.2 |
| 40 to 44 years | 512 | 870 | 58.9 | 3,249 | 4,612 | 70.4 |
| 45 to 49 years | 519 | 750 | 69.2 | 2,962 | 3,768 | 78.6 |
| 50 to 54 years | 499 | 719 | 69.4 | 3,047 | 3,951 | 77.1 |
| 55 to 59 years | 401 | 629 | 63.8 | 2,681 | 3,635 | 73.8 |
| 60 to 64 years | 348 | 532 | 65.4 | 2,525 | 3,588 | 70.4 |
| 65 to 69 years | 263 | 386 | 68.1 | 1,963 | 2,756 | 71.2 |
| Total | 4,316 | 7,162 | 60.3 | 25,327 | 37,424 | 67.7 |

Source: National Cervical Screening Programme Register, National Screening Unit, Te Whatu Ora

Notes: Percentages are crude (not age-standardised).



For bowel cancer, 52.9% of the eligible Māori population in Ātiawa Toa as at June 2023 had been screened, compared to 59.9% of non-Māori (Table 102). Screening coverage was lower in the youngest age group (60 to 64 years) which is also the largest age group for Māori. Screening coverage for Māori was 53.7% in Capital and Coast DHB (Table 103), and 51.8% in Hutt Valley DHB (Table 104).

Table 102 – Bowel cancer screening participation, aged 60 to 74 years, Ātiawa Toa, June 2023

| Participation by age group | Māori | | | non-Māori | | |
|----------------------------|--------------|---------------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|------------|
| | No. screened | Eligible population | % screened | No. screened | Eligible population | % screened |
| 60 to 64 years | 1,418 | 2,875 | 49.3 | 15,785 | 27,471 | 57.5 |
| 65 to 69 years | 892 | 1,600 | 55.8 | 11,552 | 19,006 | 60.8 |
| 70 to 74 years | 632 | 1,086 | 58.2 | 11,355 | 18,078 | 62.8 |
| Total | 2,942 | 5,561 | 52.9 | 38,692 | 64,555 | 59.9 |

Source: National Screening Unit, Te Whatu Ora
Notes: Percentages are crude (not age-standardised).

Table 103 – Bowel cancer screening participation, aged 60 to 74 years, Capital and Coast DHB, June 2023

| Participation by age group | Māori | | | non-Māori | | |
|----------------------------|--------------|---------------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|------------|
| | No. screened | Eligible population | % screened | No. screened | Eligible population | % screened |
| 60 to 64 years | 829 | 1,639 | 50.6 | 10,557 | 18,071 | 58.4 |
| 65 to 69 years | 521 | 925 | 56.3 | 8,060 | 12,970 | 62.1 |
| 70 to 74 years | 390 | 677 | 57.6 | 8,261 | 12,933 | 63.9 |
| Total | 1,740 | 3,241 | 53.7 | 26,878 | 43,974 | 61.1 |

Source: National Screening Unit, Te Whatu Ora
Notes: Percentages are crude (not age-standardised).

Table 104 – Bowel cancer screening participation, aged 60 to 74 years, Hutt Valley DHB, June 2023

| Participation by age group | Māori | | | non-Māori | | |
|----------------------------|--------------|---------------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|------------|
| | No. screened | Eligible population | % screened | No. screened | Eligible population | % screened |
| 60 to 64 years | 589 | 1,236 | 47.7 | 5,228 | 9,400 | 55.6 |
| 65 to 69 years | 371 | 675 | 55.0 | 3,492 | 6,036 | 57.9 |
| 70 to 74 years | 242 | 409 | 59.2 | 3,094 | 5,145 | 60.1 |
| Total | 1,202 | 2,320 | 51.8 | 11,814 | 20,581 | 57.4 |

Source: National Screening Unit, Te Whatu Ora
Notes: Percentages are crude (not age-standardised).



4.3. Cancer diagnoses

Table 105 shows the most common types of cancer diagnosed in Ātiawa Toa between 2016 and 2020. For Māori in Ātiawa Toa, the most common types of cancer diagnosed were breast, lung, prostate and colorectal (bowel). These cancers are also in the top four causes for Capital and Coast (Table 106) and Hutt Valley DHBs (Table 107).

Because of the small population size of a single IMPB, just one to two cancers from a particular cause can have a large impact on the ranking of leading causes. For this reason, local cancer data should be interpreted together with the leading types of cancer for Māori nationally. Nationally, the most common types of cancer diagnosed in Māori were lung, breast, prostate and colorectal.

An average of 222 cancers each year were diagnosed in Māori in Ātiawa Toa. Māori were 1.3 times more likely than non-Māori in Ātiawa Toa to be diagnosed with any type of cancer (1.4 times more likely for breast cancer and 3.2 times for lung cancer). Similar patterns are seen for all cancers and lung cancer in Capital and Coast (Table 106) and Hutt Valley DHBs (Table 107).

Table 105 – Most common cancer registrations by site, all ages, Ātiawa Toa, 2016 to 2020

| Sex | Māori | | | non-Māori | | | Māori/non-Māori rate ratio (95% CI) | |
|----------------------|------------------|--|----------------|------------------|--|----------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| | Av. no. per year | Age-standardised rate per 100,000 (95% CI) | | Av. no. per year | Age-standardised rate per 100,000 (95% CI) | | | |
| Females | | | | | | | | |
| All cancers | 117 | 253.9 | (208.7, 306.4) | 949 | 179.4 | (165.4, 194.6) | 1.41 | (1.15, 1.73) |
| Breast | 38 | 84.9 | (59.4, 118.1) | 285 | 59.6 | (51.9, 68.3) | 1.43 | (1.00, 2.03) |
| Lung | 17 | 33.2 | (19.3, 54.4) | 69 | 9.1 | (6.7, 12.5) | 3.66 | (2.11, 6.37) |
| Colorectal | 9 | 18.0 | (7.9, 36.3) | 112 | 18.2 | (14, 23.5) | 0.99 | (0.48, 2.05) |
| Uterus | 7 | 14.0 | (5.3, 31.1) | 50 | 9.9 | (7.1, 13.9) | 1.42 | (0.61, 3.29) |
| Males | | | | | | | | |
| All cancers | 105 | 237.9 | (193.9, 289.5) | 1,080 | 193.4 | (179.6, 208.1) | 1.23 | (1.00, 1.51) |
| Prostate | 29 | 62.8 | (42.1, 91.0) | 328 | 53.8 | (47.8, 60.7) | 1.17 | (0.80, 1.71) |
| Lung | 12 | 26.7 | (13.9, 47.5) | 71 | 10.0 | (7.5, 13.5) | 2.68 | (1.45, 4.96) |
| Colorectal | 11 | 24.7 | (11.9, 45.9) | 129 | 22.3 | (18.0, 27.7) | 1.11 | (0.58, 2.11) |
| Non-Hodgkin lymphoma | 5 | 10.9 | (3.2, 27.6) | 52 | 10.6 | (7.3, 15.0) | 1.03 | (0.38, 2.78) |
| Total | | | | | | | | |
| All cancers | 222 | 245.3 | (213.4, 281.0) | 2,029 | 185.4 | (175.6, 195.8) | 1.32 | (1.14, 1.53) |
| Breast | 38 | 44.0 | (30.9, 61.1) | 286 | 30.8 | (26.9, 35.3) | 1.43 | (1.01, 2.03) |
| Lung | 30 | 30.0 | (20.1, 43.5) | 140 | 9.4 | (7.7, 11.7) | 3.17 | (2.11, 4.78) |
| Prostate | 29 | 29.9 | (20.0, 43.4) | 328 | 25.7 | (22.8, 29.1) | 1.16 | (0.79, 1.70) |
| Colorectal | 19 | 21.2 | (12.6, 33.7) | 241 | 20.1 | (17.1, 23.7) | 1.05 | (0.65, 1.71) |

Source: New Zealand Cancer Registry, Ministry of Health.

Notes: Colorectal includes colon, rectum and rectosigmoid junction. Age-standardised to the 2001 Māori Census Population.

Ratios in **bold** show a statistically significant difference between Māori and non-Māori.



Table 106 – Most common cancer registrations by site, all ages, Capital and Coast DHB, 2016 to 2020

| Sex | Māori | | | non-Māori | | | Māori/non-Māori rate ratio (95% CI) | |
|----------------|------------------|--|----------------|------------------|--|----------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|
| | Av. no. per year | Age-standardised rate per 100,000 (95% CI) | | Av. no. per year | Age-standardised rate per 100,000 (95% CI) | | | |
| Females | | | | | | | | |
| All cancers | 67 | 248.3 | (190.6, 319.0) | 628 | 180.2 | (163.1, 199.0) | 1.38 | (1.06, 1.80) |
| Breast | 22 | 85.3 | (52.5, 132.0) | 192 | 60.2 | (50.9, 71.1) | 1.42 | (0.89, 2.25) |
| Lung | 10 | 33.9 | (16.3, 64.8) | 43 | 8.3 | (5.6, 12.6) | 4.11 | (2.02, 8.37) |
| Colorectal | 5 | 17.7 | (5.3, 44.9) | 76 | 18.4 | (13.4, 25.2) | 0.96 | (0.36, 2.52) |
| Uterus | 3 | 10.4 | (2.0, 34.1) | 31 | 9.4 | (6.1, 14.4) | 1.11 | (0.32, 3.77) |
| Males | | | | | | | | |
| All cancers | 57 | 234.7 | (177.0, 306.4) | 706 | 189.9 | (173.5, 207.8) | 1.24 | (0.94, 1.63) |
| Prostate | 18 | 69.9 | (41.4, 112.6) | 218 | 54.1 | (46.8, 62.9) | 1.29 | (0.80, 2.10) |
| Colorectal | 6 | 27.0 | (9.8, 60.5) | 76 | 19.6 | (14.8, 26.0) | 1.38 | (0.59, 3.23) |
| Lung | 5 | 21.2 | (7.2, 50.8) | 44 | 9.1 | (6.3, 13.5) | 2.34 | (0.94, 5.81) |
| Liver | 2 | 7.5 | (0.9, 30.9) | 13 | 3.3 | (1.6, 7.0) | 2.30 | (0.51, 10.39) |
| Total | | | | | | | | |
| All cancers | 124 | 240.7 | (199.2, 288.8) | 1,334 | 184.1 | (172.1, 196.8) | 1.31 | (1.08, 1.58) |
| Breast | 22 | 45.0 | (27.7, 69.5) | 193 | 31.3 | (26.5, 36.9) | 1.44 | (0.91, 2.28) |
| Prostate | 18 | 32.5 | (19.2, 52.4) | 218 | 25.8 | (22.2, 30.0) | 1.26 | (0.78, 2.05) |
| Lung | 16 | 27.9 | (15.8, 46.8) | 87 | 8.6 | (6.7, 11.3) | 3.24 | (1.86, 5.65) |
| Colorectal | 11 | 22.1 | (10.8, 40.7) | 152 | 19.0 | (15.4, 23.3) | 1.16 | (0.61, 2.21) |

Source: New Zealand Cancer Registry, Ministry of Health.

Notes: Colorectal includes colon, rectum and rectosigmoid junction. Age-standardised to the 2001 Māori Census Population. Ratios in **bold** show a statistically significant difference between Māori and non-Māori.



Table 107 – Most common cancer registrations by site, all ages, Hutt Valley DHB, 2016 to 2020

| Sex | Māori | | | non-Māori | | | Māori/non-Māori rate ratio (95% CI) | |
|----------------------|------------------|--|----------------|------------------|--|----------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| | Av. no. per year | Age-standardised rate per 100,000 (95% CI) | | Av. no. per year | Age-standardised rate per 100,000 (95% CI) | | | |
| Females | | | | | | | | |
| All cancers | 50 | 260.6 | (191.8, 347.5) | 321 | 177.5 | (153.5, 205.1) | 1.47 | (1.07, 2.02) |
| Breast | 16 | 84 | (47.5, 139.4) | 93 | 58.1 | (45.1, 74.7) | 1.45 | (0.83, 2.51) |
| Lung | 7 | 31.7 | (12.7, 69.7) | 26 | 10.8 | (6.3, 19.3) | 2.95 | (1.23, 7.10) |
| Colorectal | 4 | 18.4 | (4.6, 52.7) | 36 | 17.6 | (10.7, 28.7) | 1.04 | (0.34, 3.19) |
| Uterus | 4 | 18.8 | (4.5, 54.3) | 18 | 11 | (6.0, 20.4) | 1.71 | (0.52, 5.55) |
| Males | | | | | | | | |
| All cancers | 48 | 242.7 | (177.7, 325.3) | 374 | 200.5 | (176.1, 228.3) | 1.21 | (0.88, 1.66) |
| Prostate | 11 | 54.2 | (27.4, 99.2) | 110 | 53.1 | (43.0, 66.3) | 1.02 | (0.55, 1.89) |
| Lung | 7 | 33.9 | (13.6, 73.1) | 27 | 11.7 | (7.3, 20.0) | 2.89 | (1.23, 6.80) |
| Colorectal | 4 | 21.4 | (6.2, 56.3) | 53 | 28.1 | (19.6, 40.3) | 0.76 | (0.28, 2.07) |
| Non-Hodgkin lymphoma | 3 | 16.3 | (3.2, 50.8) | 21 | 12.2 | (6.7, 21.8) | 1.34 | (0.38, 4.80) |
| Total | | | | | | | | |
| All cancers | 98 | 251.3 | (203.0, 308.4) | 695 | 188.1 | (170.8, 207.1) | 1.34 | (1.07, 1.67) |
| Breast | 16 | 42.6 | (24.1, 70.5) | 93 | 29.7 | (23.1, 38.1) | 1.43 | (0.83, 2.49) |
| Lung | 14 | 32.5 | (17.7, 56.2) | 53 | 11.2 | (7.9, 16.2) | 2.91 | (1.58, 5.38) |
| Prostate | 11 | 26.5 | (13.4, 48.7) | 110 | 25.7 | (20.8, 32.2) | 1.03 | (0.56, 1.91) |
| Colorectal | 8 | 20 | (8.6, 40.8) | 89 | 22.7 | (17.0, 30.2) | 0.88 | (0.42, 1.85) |

Source: New Zealand Cancer Registry, Ministry of Health.

Notes: Colorectal includes colon, rectum and rectosigmoid junction. Age-standardised to the 2001 Māori Census Population. Ratios in **bold** show a statistically significant difference between Māori and non-Māori.



4.4. Cancer deaths

Table 108 shows the most common types of cancer deaths in Ātiawa Toa between 2016 and 2020, and Table 109 and Table 110 show this data for Capital and Coast DHB and Hutt Valley DHB, respectively. For Māori in Ātiawa Toa, the most common causes of cancer deaths were lung, colorectal (bowel), breast, and liver. Because of the small population size of a single IMPB, just one to two deaths from a particular cancer can have a large impact on the ranking of leading causes. For this reason, local cancer deaths should be interpreted together with the leading types of cancer death for Māori nationally. Nationally, the most common types of cancer death in Māori were lung, colorectal, breast and pancreas.

An average of 74 Māori each year died from cancer in Ātiawa Toa. Māori were 1.6 times more likely than non-Māori in Ātiawa Toa to die from any type of cancer, and 2.9 times more likely to die of lung cancer. In Capital and Coast DHB (Table 109), Māori were 1.3 times more likely to die from all cancers, 2.6 times more likely to die from lung cancer and 1.2 times more likely to die from pancreas cancer. In Hutt Valley DHB (Table 110), Māori were 1.8 times more likely to die from all cancers and 3.0 times more likely to die from lung cancer.

Table 108 – Most common cancer deaths by site, all ages, Ātiawa Toa, 2016 to 2020

| Sex | Māori | | | non-Māori | | | Māori/non-Māori rate ratio (95% CI) | |
|----------------|------------------|--|---------------|------------------|--|--------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| | Av. no. per year | Age-standardised rate per 100,000 (95% CI) | | Av. no. per year | Age-standardised rate per 100,000 (95% CI) | | | |
| Females | | | | | | | | |
| All cancers | 38 | 75.5 | (53.0, 105.3) | 350 | 43.7 | (38.0, 50.4) | 1.73 | (1.22, 2.46) |
| Lung | 12 | 22.8 | (11.6, 41.5) | 57 | 6.9 | (5.0, 10.0) | 3.28 | (1.71, 6.28) |
| Breast | 5 | 10.4 | (3.3, 25.9) | 59 | 8.6 | (6.0, 12.4) | 1.21 | (0.46, 3.13) |
| Colorectal | 3 | 6.4 | (1.2, 20.6) | 47 | 5.2 | (3.4, 8.3) | 1.24 | (0.36, 4.23) |
| Pancreas | 3 | 5.0 | (0.9, 17.9) | 22 | 2.6 | (1.4, 5.1) | 1.94 | (0.51, 7.35) |
| Males | | | | | | | | |
| All cancers | 36 | 79.3 | (55.3, 111) | 421 | 56.7 | (50.2, 64.1) | 1.40 | (0.99, 1.99) |
| Lung | 9 | 19.5 | (9.0, 38.2) | 57 | 7.6 | (5.5, 10.8) | 2.57 | (1.26, 5.23) |
| Colorectal | 3 | 6.2 | (1.3, 20.2) | 48 | 7.1 | (4.9, 10.5) | 0.88 | (0.27, 2.87) |
| Prostate | 3 | 6.0 | (1.2, 20.0) | 63 | 5.9 | (4.4, 8.5) | 1.02 | (0.31, 3.41) |
| Liver | 3 | 5.7 | (1.0, 19.6) | 15 | 2.3 | (1.2, 4.7) | 2.49 | (0.65, 9.53) |
| Total | | | | | | | | |
| All cancers | 74 | 76.9 | (60.1, 97.3) | 771 | 49.5 | (45.2, 54.3) | 1.55 | (1.21, 1.99) |
| Lung | 21 | 21.2 | (13.1, 33.0) | 114 | 7.2 | (5.8, 9.2) | 2.93 | (1.81, 4.73) |
| Colorectal | 6 | 6.3 | (2.3, 14.5) | 94 | 6.1 | (4.6, 8.1) | 1.03 | (0.44, 2.42) |
| Breast | 5 | 5.4 | (1.7, 13.4) | 60 | 4.6 | (3.3, 6.5) | 1.18 | (0.46, 3.05) |
| Liver | 4 | 4.0 | (1.0, 11.3) | 21 | 1.4 | (0.8, 2.7) | 2.84 | (0.92, 8.79) |

Source: Mortality dataset, Ministry of Health.

Notes: Colorectal includes colon, rectum and rectosigmoid junction. Of the five-year period of data examined, cause of death data for 2019 is provisional and 2020 is preliminary; data for other years is considered complete, but subject to regular



updates. Age-standardised to the 2001 Māori Census Population. Ratios in **bold** show a statistically significant difference between Māori and non-Māori.

Table 109 – Most common cancer deaths by site, all ages, Capital and Coast DHB, 2016 to 2020

| Sex | Māori | | | non-Māori | | | Māori/non-Māori rate ratio (95% CI) | |
|----------------|------------------|--|---------------|------------------|--|--------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| | Av. no. per year | Age-standardised rate per 100,000 (95% CI) | | Av. no. per year | Age-standardised rate per 100,000 (95% CI) | | | |
| Females | | | | | | | | |
| All cancers | 18 | 58.9 | (34.3, 96.4) | 230 | 42.1 | (35.4, 50.2) | 1.40 | (0.85, 2.31) |
| Lung | 6 | 20.9 | (7.9, 47.9) | 35 | 6.0 | (3.9, 9.9) | 3.48 | (1.45, 8.33) |
| Breast | 2 | 5.4 | (0.4, 26.4) | 39 | 8.5 | (5.5, 13.3) | 0.64 | (0.13, 3.20) |
| Pancreas | 1 | 3.7 | (0.1, 23.7) | 14 | 2.6 | (1.2, 6.1) | 1.40 | (0.20, 9.71) |
| Males | | | | | | | | |
| All cancers | 17 | 67.5 | (38.8, 110.7) | 276 | 56.2 | (48.5, 65.4) | 1.20 | (0.72, 1.99) |
| Lung | 3 | 12.8 | (3.0, 38.5) | 35 | 7.1 | (4.7, 11.2) | 1.81 | (0.58, 5.58) |
| Colorectal | 2 | 6.8 | (0.7, 29.9) | 32 | 7.5 | (4.7, 12.1) | 0.91 | (0.20, 4.16) |
| Prostate | 2 | 6.7 | (0.7, 29.7) | 42 | 5.9 | (4.1, 9.5) | 1.13 | (0.25, 5.09) |
| Leukaemia | 1 | 5.8 | (0.2, 30.1) | 10 | 2.3 | (0.64, 6.4) | 2.52 | (0.31, 20.37) |
| Total | | | | | | | | |
| All cancers | 34 | 62.8 | (43.3, 88.8) | 506 | 48.4 | (43.3, 54.3) | 1.30 | (0.91, 1.85) |
| Lung | 10 | 17.2 | (8.1, 33.2) | 70 | 6.5 | (4.9, 8.9) | 2.64 | (1.33, 5.24) |
| Colorectal | 3 | 5.0 | (0.8, 17.1) | 65 | 6.5 | (4.6, 9.2) | 0.77 | (0.21, 2.74) |
| Pancreas | 2 | 3.6 | (0.4, 15.0) | 28 | 3.0 | (1.8, 5.0) | 1.23 | (0.28, 5.37) |
| Liver | 2 | 3.5 | (0.4, 14.8) | 14 | 1.6 | (0.8, 3.4) | 2.22 | (0.46, 10.78) |

Source: Mortality dataset, Ministry of Health.

Notes: Colorectal includes colon, rectum and rectosigmoid junction. Of the five-year period of data examined, cause of death data for 2019 is provisional and 2020 is preliminary; data for other years is considered complete, but subject to regular updates. Age-standardised to the 2001 Māori Census Population. Ratios in **bold** show a statistically significant difference between Māori and non-Māori.



Table 110 – Most common cancer deaths by site, all ages, Hutt Valley DHB, 2016 to 2020

| Sex | Māori | | | non-Māori | | | Māori/non-Māori rate ratio (95% CI) | |
|----------------|------------------|--|---------------|------------------|--|--------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|
| | Av. no. per year | Age-standardised rate per 100,000 (95% CI) | | Av. no. per year | Age-standardised rate per 100,000 (95% CI) | | | |
| Females | | | | | | | | |
| All cancers | 20 | 98.2 | (59.5, 155.1) | 120 | 47.2 | (36.7, 61.2) | 2.08 | (1.26, 3.45) |
| Lung | 5 | 24.9 | (8.5, 60.8) | 22 | 8.9 | (5.1, 16.8) | 2.80 | (1.06, 7.43) |
| Breast | 3 | 17.0 | (3.8, 51.4) | 20 | 8.9 | (4.5, 17.8) | 1.92 | (0.55, 6.63) |
| Colorectal | 2 | 10.7 | (1.4, 41.7) | 13 | 4.4 | (1.9, 11.8) | 2.41 | (0.52, 11.07) |
| Pancreas | 1 | 6.5 | (0.4, 34.9) | 8 | 2.4 | (0.7, 9.4) | 2.70 | (0.41, 17.89) |
| Males | | | | | | | | |
| All cancers | 19 | 93.9 | (56.5, 149.1) | 145 | 57.6 | (46.4, 71.9) | 1.63 | (0.99, 2.67) |
| Lung | 6 | 28.2 | (10.1, 65.6) | 22 | 8.6 | (5.0, 16.3) | 3.27 | (1.27, 8.43) |
| Liver | 1 | 7.0 | (0.4, 35.5) | 5 | 1.8 | (0.5, 8.4) | 3.83 | (0.56, 26.27) |
| Stomach | 1 | 5.8 | (0.2, 33.4) | 4 | 1.7 | (0.4, 8.3) | 3.41 | (0.42, 27.66) |
| Colorectal | 1 | 5.5 | (0.2, 32.8) | 16 | 6.4 | (3.0, 14.1) | 0.87 | (0.13, 5.79) |
| Total | | | | | | | | |
| All cancers | 39 | 95.4 | (67.7, 131.9) | 265 | 51.7 | (44.0, 61.1) | 1.84 | (1.30, 2.63) |
| Lung | 11 | 26.3 | (13.2, 48.5) | 44 | 8.7 | (6.0, 13.2) | 3.03 | (1.53, 5.98) |
| Breast | 3 | 8.7 | (1.9, 25.8) | 20 | 4.7 | (2.4, 9.1) | 1.84 | (0.54, 6.32) |
| Colorectal | 3 | 8.1 | (1.9, 24.7) | 29 | 5.3 | (3.1, 9.6) | 1.53 | (0.47, 4.97) |
| Liver | 2 | 4.8 | (0.6, 19.8) | 6 | 1.1 | (0.4, 4.5) | 4.36 | (0.83, 22.90) |

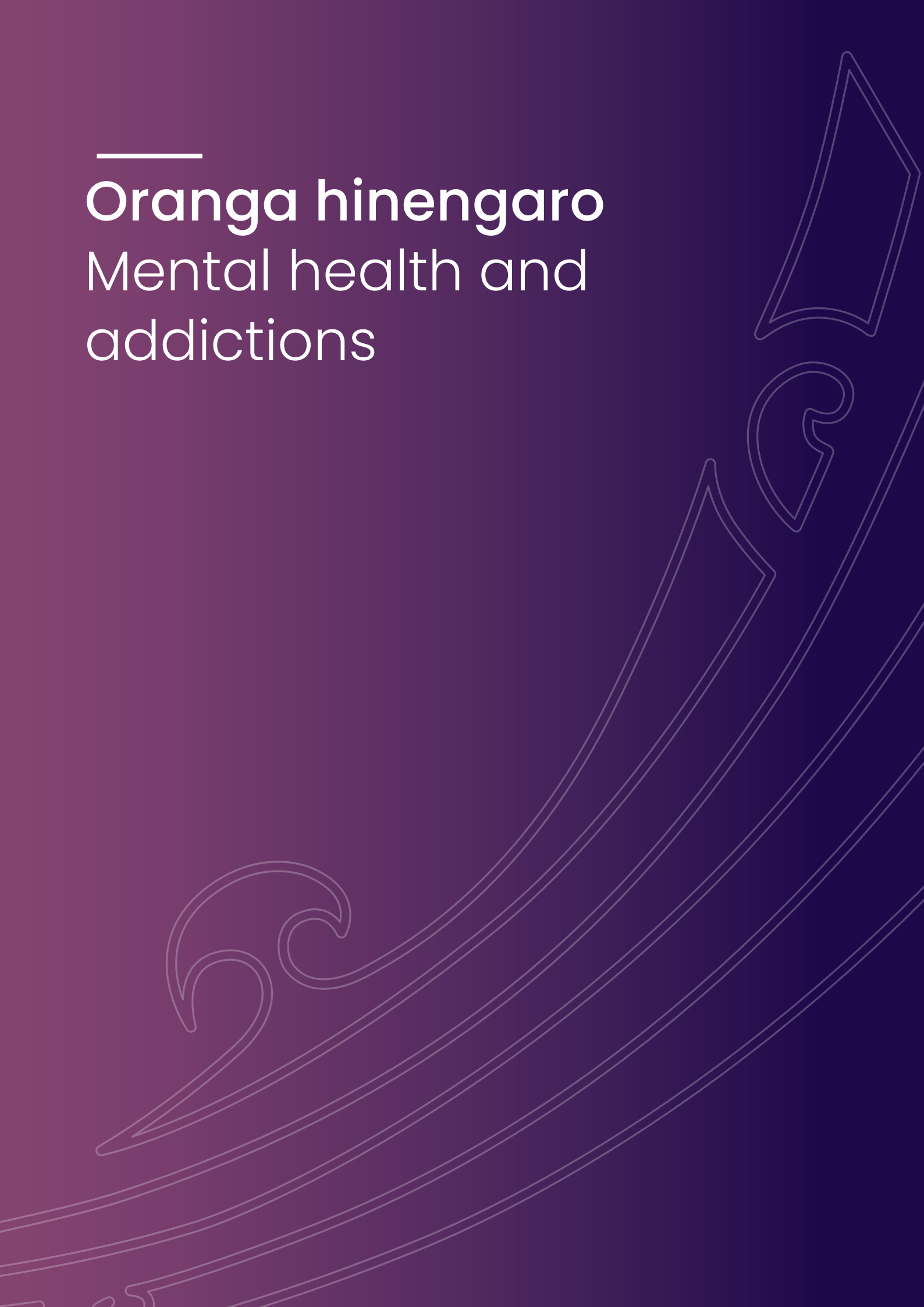
Source: Mortality dataset, Ministry of Health.

Notes: Colorectal includes colon, rectum and rectosigmoid junction. Of the five-year period of data examined, cause of death data for 2019 is provisional and 2020 is preliminary; data for other years is considered complete, but subject to regular updates. Age-standardised to the 2001 Māori Census Population. Ratios in **bold** show a statistically significant difference between Māori and non-Māori.



Oranga hinengaro

Mental health and addictions



5. Oranga hinengaro – Mental health and addictions

Mental health and substance use conditions, including anxiety and depression, alcohol use disorders, and schizophrenia, and related conditions such as traumatic brain injury, are all among the top ten contributors to overall health loss for Māori (Ministry of Health 2013). Māori are more likely to experience psychological distress and mental health and substance use conditions than non-Māori.

As was shown in Volume One, suicide was the fourth leading cause of potentially avoidable deaths for Māori between 2014 to 2018, and is a major contributor to the life expectancy gap between Māori and non-Māori non-Pacific (Walsh and Grey 2019). Māori experience poorer mental health care – they are less likely to receive pharmaceutical treatment in relation to need (Metcalf, Beyene et al. 2018), and are more likely to be placed in seclusion (McLeod, King et al. 2017). Māori with mental health and substance use conditions also experience poorer physical health outcomes (Cunningham, Stanley et al. 2020), and experience higher levels of discrimination when accessing physical health services than non-Māori with mental health and substance use conditions (Cunningham, Imlach et al.).

Poor mental health is a consequence of many of the same drivers of other health inequities for Māori – racism, colonisation, intergenerational trauma, poverty, and cultural disconnection. The adverse effects of trauma may impact on mental, physical, social, emotional and spiritual wellbeing, and carry across generations (Krieger 2011). Violence and abuse are further downstream consequences of these causes, which contributes significantly to the higher rates of trauma for Māori. This includes physical and sexual violence, which over half of wāhine Māori experience during their lifetime (Fanslow, Robinson et al. 2010). A significantly higher proportion of Māori than non-Māori experience stress and difficulty in daily life, and experience social isolation (also considered as loneliness) and exclusion (Russell 2018). There is a strong positive relationship between individual mental wellbeing and whānau wellbeing for Māori.

Action to improve mental health cannot ignore the causes of distress in Māori lives, and just continue with more programmes to build “resilience” or provide treatment to cope with life stressors which could be removed by social policy changes. A whole-of-government approach to wellbeing to tackle social determinants and support prevention activities that impact on multiple outcomes for Māori is required (extending beyond mental health and addiction). Additional action is needed to address poverty, racism, and discrimination, and optimising the environment in the first 1,000 days. In the face of enormous harm to our communities from alcohol and other drug use, we need to act on international evidence for effective public health and legislative interventions. At the same time, work is needed to transform mental wellbeing services to meet the needs of Māori whānau.



5.1. Prevalence of mental health problems

The most reliable estimates of the prevalence of mental health problems come from the 2004 New Zealand Mental Health Survey Te Rau Hinengaro, which used a diagnostic interview tool to identify mental health conditions and addictions (Cunningham, Kvalsvig et al. 2018). This survey found that diagnosable mental disorders were present in half of Māori over their lifetime and nearly one third over the year prior to the survey (Baxter, Kingi et al. 2006). However, this is now 20 years old and out-of-date. The only recent estimates in NZ rely on self-report of doctor diagnosis (NZHS) or specialist health service contact (PRIMHD and NMDS) or medication dispensing. These sources will underestimate the prevalence of mental health conditions, as conditions which have not been diagnosed or for which specialist services or medication have not been received will not be identified (Cunningham, Kvalsvig et al. 2018). To understand the true burden of mental health needs for Māori, and assess whether the health care system is meeting these needs at each level, a new national population-based mental health prevalence survey is urgently required in NZ, designed and powered to answer key questions for Māori and using screening tools validated for Māori (Ellison-Loschmann L, Jeffreys M et al. 2024).

The NZHS uses the Kessler Psychological Distress Scale (K10) to assess survey participants' levels of psychological distress over the past month. The K10 is an internationally validated instrument for measuring psychological distress (specifically recent nervousness, restlessness, fatigue, and depression) in a population. Scores of 12 or more on the K10 are strongly correlated with having an anxiety or depressive disorder (Kessler, Barker et al. 2003), although it is increasingly recognised that it cannot be used to measure the need for mental health treatment in the population and that interpretation may vary by age group and between cultures (Blake, Farugia et al. 2023, Lehmann, Pilz et al. 2023).

Using collated data from the NZHS between 2017 and 2022, 17.5% of Māori respondents (≥15 years) in Ātiawa Toa had a K10 score of ≥12, indicating high or very high levels of psychological distress (Table 111). This was even higher for Māori women in Ātiawa Toa, 22.2% of whom experienced high/very high psychological distress. Māori in Ātiawa Toa were 1.4 times more likely than non-Māori to experience high/very high psychological distress. The prevalence of psychological distress for Māori was similar across both Capital and Coast (Table 112) and Hutt Valley DHBs (Table 113).

Table 111 – Prevalence of high/very high psychological distress, aged 15 years and older, Ātiawa Toa, 2017 to 2022

| | Māori | | non-Māori | | Māori/non-Māori rate ratio (95% CI) | |
|--------|-------|--------------|-----------|--------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| | % | (95% CI) | % | (95% CI) | | |
| Female | 22.2 | (17.4, 27.8) | 16.5 | (13.4, 20.0) | 1.37 | (1.02, 1.84) |
| Male | 13.5 | (7.7, 21.4) | 8.9 | (6.9, 11.3) | 1.50 | (0.95, 2.38) |
| Total | 17.5 | (13.5, 22.2) | 12.5 | (10.4, 15.0) | 1.41 | (1.08, 1.86) |

Source: New Zealand Health Survey, Ministry of Health

Notes: Psychological distress means having high or very high levels of psychological distress on the K10 scale, that is, a score of 12 or more. Percentages are age-standardised to the 2001 Māori Census Population. Ratios in **bold** show a statistically significant difference between Māori and non-Māori.



Table 112 – Prevalence of high/very high psychological distress, aged 15 years and older, Capital and Coast DHB, 2017 to 2022

| | Māori | | non-Māori | | Māori/non-Māori rate ratio (95% CI) | |
|--------|-------|--------------|-----------|--------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|
| | % | (95% CI) | % | (95% CI) | | |
| Female | 22.2 | (16.5, 28.7) | 17.2 | (13.1, 21.9) | 1.35 | (0.93, 1.94) |
| Male | 13.7* | (6.2, 24.9) | 10.0 | (7.5, 13.0) | 1.48* | (0.82, 2.67) |
| Total | 17.8 | (12.8, 23.9) | 13.4 | (10.6, 16.6) | 1.38 | (0.98, 1.93) |

Source: New Zealand Health Survey, Ministry of Health

Notes: Psychological distress means having high or very high levels of psychological distress on the K10 scale, that is, a score of 12 or more. An asterisk (*) shows a relative standard error between 30% to 100%. Percentages are age-standardised to the 2001 Māori Census Population. Ratios in **bold** show a statistically significant difference between Māori and non-Māori.

Table 113 – Prevalence of high/very high psychological distress, aged 15 years and older, Hutt Valley DHB, 2017 to 2022

| | Māori | | non-Māori | | Māori/non-Māori rate ratio (95% CI) | |
|--------|-------|--------------|-----------|--------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| | % | (95% CI) | % | (95% CI) | | |
| Female | 22.0 | (13.1, 33.4) | 15.1 | (10.1, 21.2) | 1.50 | (0.88, 2.56) |
| Male | 12.0* | (3.6, 26.9) | 5.6 | (3.4, 8.6) | 2.00* | (0.76, 5.24) |
| Total | 15.5 | (9.3, 23.8) | 9.8 | (7.0, 13.2) | 1.67 | (1.02, 2.76) |

Source: New Zealand Health Survey, Ministry of Health

Notes: Psychological distress means having high or very high levels of psychological distress on the K10 scale, that is, a score of 12 or more. An asterisk (*) shows a relative standard error between 30% to 100%. Percentages are age-standardised to the 2001 Māori Census Population. Ratios in **bold** show a statistically significant difference between Māori and non-Māori.



The NZHS also asks participants whether they have ever been told by a doctor that they have depression or an anxiety disorder. Using collated data from the NZHS between 2017 and 2022, 23.3% of Māori respondents (≥15 years) in Ātiawa Toa reported they had been diagnosed with depression, and 20.6% with an anxiety disorder (Table 114). This was even higher for Māori women, with 26.6% reporting a diagnosis of depression and 25.6% of an anxiety disorder. Māori were 1.4 times more likely than non-Māori in Ātiawa Toa to have a diagnosed anxiety disorder, and 1.3 times more likely than non-Māori to have diagnosed depression.

While diagnoses of depression and anxiety were more common in Māori females than males across both DHBs, Māori males in Hutt Valley DHB (Table 116) appeared to have higher rates of diagnosed depression and anxiety disorders than Māori males in Capital and Coast DHB (Table 115), although small numbers make this uncertain. In Hutt Valley DHB, Māori males were 2.0 times more likely than non-Māori males to have depression and 2.2 times more likely to have an anxiety disorder.

Table 114 – Prevalence of diagnosed mental health conditions (self-reported), aged 15 years and older, Ātiawa Toa, 2017 to 2022

| | Māori | | non-Māori | | Māori/non-Māori rate ratio (95% CI) | |
|-----------------------------------|-------|--------------|-----------|--------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| | % | (95% CI) | % | (95% CI) | | |
| Diagnosed depression | | | | | | |
| Female | 26.6 | (21.7, 31.9) | 21.5 | (19.0, 24.2) | 1.19 | (0.94, 1.52) |
| Male | 20.1 | (13.7, 27.9) | 12.8 | (10.3, 15.6) | 1.45 | (0.99, 2.12) |
| Total | 23.3 | (18.8, 28.3) | 17.0 | (14.9, 19.2) | 1.29 | (1.03, 1.63) |
| Diagnosed anxiety disorder | | | | | | |
| Female | 25.6 | (20.8, 30.8) | 20.2 | (17.8, 22.7) | 1.28 | (1.03, 1.58) |
| Male | 15.8 | (11.1, 21.5) | 9.6 | (7.4, 12.3) | 1.56 | (1.01, 2.40) |
| Total | 20.6 | (16.9, 24.6) | 14.7 | (13.1, 16.5) | 1.38 | (1.12, 1.70) |

Source: New Zealand Health Survey, Ministry of Health.

Notes: Percentages are age-standardised to the 2001 Māori Census Population. Ratios in **bold** show a statistically significant difference between Māori and non-Māori.



Table 115 – Prevalence of diagnosed mental health conditions (self-reported), aged 15 years and older, Capital and Coast DHB, 2017 to 2022

| | Māori | | non-Māori | | Māori/non-Māori rate ratio (95% CI) | |
|-----------------------------------|-------|--------------|-----------|--------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| | % | (95% CI) | % | (95% CI) | | |
| Diagnosed depression | | | | | | |
| Female | 25.9 | (19.4, 33.3) | 23.0 | (19.6, 26.6) | 1.13 | (0.82, 1.55) |
| Male | 17.2 | (11.1, 24.8) | 13.2 | (10.0, 16.9) | 1.14 | (0.71, 1.84) |
| Total | 21.9 | (16.4, 28.3) | 17.9 | (15.2, 20.9) | 1.13 | (0.83, 1.53) |
| Diagnosed anxiety disorder | | | | | | |
| Female | 27.3 | (21.0, 34.4) | 20.6 | (17.5, 23.9) | 1.39 | (1.06, 1.82) |
| Male | 13.7 | (8.3, 20.8) | 9.8 | (7.2, 13.0) | 1.21* | (0.63, 2.31) |
| Total | 20.9 | (16.3, 26.1) | 15.0 | (12.9, 17.2) | 1.33 | (1.01, 1.75) |

Source: New Zealand Health Survey, Ministry of Health.

Notes: An asterisk (*) shows a relative standard error between 30% to 100%. Percentages are age-standardised to the 2001 Māori Census Population. Ratios in **bold** show a statistically significant difference between Māori and non-Māori.

Table 116 – Prevalence of diagnosed mental health conditions (self-reported), aged 15 years and older, Hutt Valley DHB, 2017 to 2022

| | Māori | | non-Māori | | Māori/non-Māori rate ratio (95% CI) | |
|-----------------------------------|-------|--------------|-----------|--------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| | % | (95% CI) | % | (95% CI) | | |
| Diagnosed depression | | | | | | |
| Female | 26.9 | (20.0, 34.8) | 18.5 | (15.1, 22.3) | 1.41 | (1.01, 1.97) |
| Male | 23.8* | (11.0, 41.2) | 11.4 | (8.6, 14.7) | 2.01 | (1.15, 3.52) |
| Total | 24.9 | (18.1, 32.8) | 14.6 | (12.7, 16.7) | 1.69 | (1.21, 2.36) |
| Diagnosed anxiety disorder | | | | | | |
| Female | 21.8 | (15.3, 29.6) | 19.4 | (15.6, 23.8) | 1.08 | (0.81, 1.43) |
| Male | 19.0 | (10.4, 30.6) | 8.8 | (6.8, 11.3) | 2.23 | (1.38, 3.60) |
| Total | 19.7 | (14.9, 25.4) | 13.6 | (11.8, 15.6) | 1.53 | (1.14, 2.06) |

Source: New Zealand Health Survey, Ministry of Health.

Notes: An asterisk (*) shows a relative standard error between 30% to 100%. Percentages are age-standardised to the 2001 Māori Census Population. Ratios in **bold** show a statistically significant difference between Māori and non-Māori.



5.2. Use of alcohol and drugs

Hazardous drinking is a pattern of alcohol consumption that increases the risk of harmful consequences for the user or others, and it is assessed using a standard international questionnaire (Babor, Higgins-Biddle et al. 2001). Using collated data from the NZHS between 2017 to 2022, 37.3% of Māori respondents (≥15 years) in Ātiawa Toa (43.2% of Māori men, 30.9% of Māori women) were found to have a hazardous drinking pattern during the last year (Table 117). This was 1.5 times higher than the rate of hazardous drinking among non-Māori respondents in Ātiawa Toa. In Capital and Coast DHB (Table 118), 40.4% of Māori respondents reported hazardous drinking, and in Hutt Valley DHB (Table 119), 32.5% of Māori reported hazardous drinking.

Table 117 – Prevalence of hazardous drinking in past 12 months, aged 15 years and older, Ātiawa Toa, 2017 to 2022

| | Māori | | non-Māori | | Māori/non-Māori rate ratio (95% CI) | |
|--------|-------|--------------|-----------|--------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| | % | (95% CI) | % | (95% CI) | | |
| Female | 30.9 | (25.7, 36.4) | 17.2 | (14.7, 20.0) | 1.74 | (1.33, 2.27) |
| Male | 43.2 | (34.1, 52.7) | 30.3 | (26.5, 34.3) | 1.39 | (1.12, 1.72) |
| Total | 37.3 | (32.3, 42.5) | 24.0 | (21.4, 26.7) | 1.50 | (1.25, 1.79) |

Source: New Zealand Health Survey, Ministry of Health.

Notes: Hazardous drinking is a score of eight or more from the Alcohol Use Disorders Test (AUDIT) questionnaire.

Percentages are age-standardised to the 2001 Māori Census Population. Ratios in **bold** show a statistically significant difference between Māori and non-Māori.

Table 118 – Prevalence of hazardous drinking in past 12 months, aged 15 years and older, Capital and Coast, 2017 to 2022

| | Māori | | non-Māori | | Māori/non-Māori rate ratio (95% CI) | |
|--------|-------|--------------|-----------|--------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| | % | (95% CI) | % | (95% CI) | | |
| Female | 31.3 | (24.9, 38.3) | 18.6 | (15.8, 21.7) | 1.58 | (1.15, 2.16) |
| Male | 49.9 | (37.8, 62.0) | 32.1 | (27.6, 36.8) | 1.46 | (1.14, 1.86) |
| Total | 40.4 | (34.0, 46.9) | 25.5 | (22.5, 28.7) | 1.49 | (1.22, 1.82) |

Source: New Zealand Health Survey, Ministry of Health.

Notes: Hazardous drinking is a score of eight or more from the Alcohol Use Disorders Test (AUDIT) questionnaire.

Percentages are age-standardised to the 2001 Māori Census Population. Ratios in **bold** show a statistically significant difference between Māori and non-Māori.



Table 119 – Prevalence of hazardous drinking in past 12 months, aged 15 years and older, Hutt Valley, 2017 to 2022

| | Māori | | non-Māori | | Māori/non-Māori rate ratio (95% CI) | |
|--------|-------|--------------|-----------|--------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| | % | (95% CI) | % | (95% CI) | | |
| Female | 31.8 | (22.6, 42.2) | 13.1 | (7.6, 20.5) | 2.49 | (1.49, 4.14) |
| Male | 35.3 | (24.6, 47.2) | 23.6 | (19.5, 28.1) | 1.46 | (1.02, 2.11) |
| Total | 32.5 | (24.3, 41.5) | 18.4 | (14.9, 22.3) | 1.75 | (1.26, 2.42) |

Source: New Zealand Health Survey, Ministry of Health.

Notes: Hazardous drinking is a score of eight or more from the Alcohol Use Disorders Test (AUDIT) questionnaire.

Percentages are age-standardised to the 2001 Māori Census Population. Ratios in **bold** show a statistically significant difference between Māori and non-Māori.

Heavy episodic drinking, or “binge drinking” is associated with a higher risk of experiencing alcohol-related acute harm but also developing chronic health complications. Using collated data from the NZHS between 2017 to 2022, 35.6% of Māori respondents (≥15 years) in Ātiawa Toa were binge drinking at least monthly, 1.4 times higher than non-Māori respondents in Ātiawa Toa (Table 120). Furthermore, 17.3% of Māori reported binge drinking at least weekly. The results for Capital and Coast DHB and Hutt Valley DHB are shown in Table 121 and Table 122, respectively.

Table 120 – Prevalence of heavy episodic drinking in past 12 months, aged 15 years and older, Ātiawa Toa, 2017 to 2022

| | Māori | | non-Māori | | Māori/non-Māori rate ratio (95% CI) | |
|-------------------------|-------|--------------|-----------|--------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| | % | (95% CI) | % | (95% CI) | | |
| At least weekly | | | | | | |
| Female | 16.7 | (13.1, 20.8) | 8.6 | (7.1, 10.3) | 1.79 | (1.35, 2.38) |
| Male | 18.3 | (13.9, 23.4) | 17.5 | (14.7, 20.7) | 1.03 | (0.77, 1.38) |
| Total | 17.3 | (14.3, 20.6) | 13.2 | (11.5, 15.1) | 1.26 | (0.99, 1.60) |
| At least monthly | | | | | | |
| Female | 31.6 | (26.3, 37.3) | 17.8 | (15.3, 20.5) | 1.72 | (1.36, 2.17) |
| Male | 39.5 | (30.1, 49.5) | 31.9 | (28.5, 35.5) | 1.21 | (0.98, 1.49) |
| Total | 35.6 | (30.6, 40.9) | 25.1 | (22.9, 27.3) | 1.37 | (1.19, 1.59) |

Source: New Zealand Health Survey, Ministry of Health.

Notes: Heavy episodic drinking ‘at least weekly’ is defined as having six or more drinks on one occasion weekly. Heavy episodic drinking ‘at least monthly’ is defined as having six or more drinks on one occasion monthly. Percentages are age-standardised to the 2001 Māori Census Population. Ratios in **bold** show a statistically significant difference between Māori and non-Māori.



Table 121 – Prevalence of heavy episodic drinking in past 12 months, aged 15 years and older, Capital and Coast DHB, 2017 to 2022

| | Māori | | non-Māori | | Māori/non-Māori rate ratio (95% CI) | |
|-------------------------|-------|--------------|-----------|--------------|--|---------------------|
| | % | (95% CI) | % | (95% CI) | | |
| At least weekly | | | | | | |
| Female | 17.5 | (12.6, 23.3) | 9.5 | (7.8, 11.3) | 1.62 | (1.14, 2.31) |
| Male | 18.2 | (12.7, 25.0) | 18.3 | (15.0, 22.0) | 0.95 | (0.64, 1.42) |
| Total | 17.7 | (14.0, 21.9) | 14.0 | (12.1, 16.1) | 1.17 | (0.90, 1.53) |
| At least monthly | | | | | | |
| Female | 32.3 | (26.1, 39.1) | 19.3 | (16.2, 22.7) | 1.58 | (1.20, 2.07) |
| Male | 41.4 | (29.6, 53.9) | 33.9 | (30.1, 37.8) | 1.16 | (0.91, 1.47) |
| Total | 36.8 | (30.9, 43.0) | 26.8 | (24.6, 29.2) | 1.30 | (1.11, 1.52) |

Source: New Zealand Health Survey, Ministry of Health.

Notes: Heavy episodic drinking 'at least weekly' is defined as having six or more drinks on one occasion weekly. Heavy episodic drinking 'at least monthly' is defined as having six or more drinks on one occasion monthly. Percentages are age-standardised to the 2001 Māori Census Population. Ratios in **bold** show a statistically significant difference between Māori and non-Māori.

Table 122 – Prevalence of heavy episodic drinking in past 12 months, aged 15 years and older, Hutt Valley DHB, 2017 to 2022

| | Māori | | non-Māori | | Māori/non-Māori rate ratio (95% CI) | |
|-------------------------|-------|--------------|-----------|--------------|--|---------------------|
| | % | (95% CI) | % | (95% CI) | | |
| At least weekly | | | | | | |
| Female | 16.6 | (10.0, 25.2) | 5.4 | (2.9, 9.0) | 2.81* | (1.55, 5.12) |
| Male | 18.5 | (11.8, 27.0) | 13.8 | (10.3, 18.0) | 1.31 | (0.87, 1.97) |
| Total | 16.9 | (12.1, 22.7) | 9.7 | (7.2, 12.7) | 1.64 | (1.08, 2.49) |
| At least monthly | | | | | | |
| Female | 31.3 | (22.0, 42.0) | 13.4 | (9.7, 17.9) | 2.45 | (1.70, 3.53) |
| Male | 37.9 | (24.5, 52.8) | 24.4 | (18.6, 31.0) | 1.51 | (1.00, 2.29) |
| Total | 33.9 | (24.6, 44.3) | 19.1 | (15.1, 23.6) | 1.75 | (1.27, 2.43) |

Source: New Zealand Health Survey, Ministry of Health.

Notes: Heavy episodic drinking 'at least weekly' is defined as having six or more drinks on one occasion weekly. Heavy episodic drinking 'at least monthly' is defined as having six or more drinks on one occasion monthly.

An asterisk (*) shows a relative standard error between 30% to 100%. Percentages are age-standardised to the 2001 Māori Census Population. Ratios in **bold** show a statistically significant difference between Māori and non-Māori.



Less data is available on the hazardous use of other drugs. Using collated data from the NZHS between 2017 to 2022, 35.6% of Māori respondents (≥15 years) in Ātiawa Toa reported they had used cannabis in the past 12 months, 1.6 times the rate for non-Māori (Table 123). In Capital and Coast DHB (Table 124), 37.9% of Māori reported they had used cannabis in the past 12 months, and 31.2% of Māori in Hutt Valley DHB (Table 125) reported they had used cannabis in the past 12 months. However, these data do not tell us about harmful use.

Table 123 – Prevalence of cannabis use in past 12 months, aged 15 years and older, Ātiawa Toa, 2017 to 2022

| | Māori | | non-Māori | | Māori/non-Māori rate ratio (95% CI) | |
|--------|-------|--------------|-----------|--------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| | % | (95% CI) | % | (95% CI) | | |
| Female | 34.2 | (28.0, 40.8) | 18.4 | (15.5, 21.5) | 1.84 | (1.47, 2.32) |
| Male | 36.4 | (27.2, 46.4) | 26.7 | (23.1, 30.7) | 1.37 | (1.00, 1.88) |
| Total | 35.6 | (29.3, 42.4) | 22.7 | (19.9, 25.6) | 1.55 | (1.23, 1.95) |

Source: New Zealand Health Survey, Ministry of Health.

Notes: Percentages are age-standardised to the 2001 Māori Census Population. Ratios in **bold** show a statistically significant difference between Māori and non-Māori.

Table 124 – Prevalence of cannabis use in past 12 months, aged 15 years and older, Capital and Coast DHB, 2017 to 2022

| | Māori | | non-Māori | | Māori/non-Māori rate ratio (95% CI) | |
|--------|-------|--------------|-----------|--------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| | % | (95% CI) | % | (95% CI) | | |
| Female | 34.4 | (26.2, 43.3) | 20.3 | (16.9, 24.0) | 1.69 | (1.30, 2.19) |
| Male | 40.1 | (29.5, 51.4) | 29.2 | (24.8, 33.9) | 1.35 | (0.94, 1.93) |
| Total | 37.9 | (30.2, 46.1) | 24.8 | (21.6, 28.3) | 1.49 | (1.15, 1.93) |

Source: New Zealand Health Survey, Ministry of Health.

Notes: Percentages are age-standardised to the 2001 Māori Census Population. Ratios in **bold** show a statistically significant difference between Māori and non-Māori.

Table 125 – Prevalence of cannabis use in past 12 months, aged 15 years and older, Hutt Valley DHB, 2017 to 2022

| | Māori | | non-Māori | | Māori/non-Māori rate ratio (95% CI) | |
|--------|-------|--------------|-----------|--------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| | % | (95% CI) | % | (95% CI) | | |
| Female | 32.3 | (25.7, 39.4) | 12.8 | (7.7, 19.5) | 2.83 | (1.77, 4.52) |
| Male | 31.1 | (16.4, 49.3) | 19.1 | (14.5, 24.4) | 1.73 | (1.05, 2.85) |
| Total | 31.2 | (21.9, 41.9) | 15.9 | (12.4, 19.9) | 2.06 | (1.46, 2.92) |

Source: New Zealand Health Survey, Ministry of Health.

Notes: Percentages are age-standardised to the 2001 Māori Census Population. Ratios in **bold** show a statistically significant difference between Māori and non-Māori.



5.3. Mental health and substance use-related hospitalisations

In addition to better measuring population mental health need through a prevalence survey, the health system needs to monitor and report measures which assess the full pathway of access to mental health care in NZ. This includes measuring access to diagnosis, referral and receipt of appropriate treatment and outcomes. Hospitalisations are one aspect of mental health care – most mental health care is provided in the community, as discussed later in this chapter.

Table 126 shows the hospitalisations for various mental health and substance use conditions in Ātiawa Toa between 2020 to 2023. These data show significantly higher rates of hospitalisations for most mental health conditions for Māori in Ātiawa Toa compared to non-Māori. Overall, Māori were 1.9 times more likely than non-Māori to be hospitalised for any type of mental or substance use disorder. Māori in Capital and Coast DHB were 2.1 times more likely than non-Māori (Table 127), and Māori in Hutt Valley DHB were 1.8 times more likely than non-Māori to be hospitalised for any type of mental or substance use disorder (Table 128). However, these data should be interpreted with caution. Diagnosis data in NZ tends to be more for mental health conditions than for other health conditions, and so mental health related hospitalisations may be underestimated (Cunningham, Kvalsvig et al. 2018).

Importantly, the hospitalisation data presented below do not tell us anything about appropriateness of care – for example, whether the level of hospital care received is sufficient/appropriate to meet Māori population needs, or whether ethnic differences in mental health hospitalisations reflect a failure to manage mental health and substance use conditions effectively for Māori in the community and primary care.

It is also important to bear in mind that the hospitalisations in Table 126, Table 127 and Table 128 include emergency department (ED) stays of ≥ 3 hours (which may or may not progress to inpatient hospitalisation). ED stays of ≥ 3 hours may have a different profile (e.g. acute alcohol intoxication) to those people requiring an inpatient stay.



Table 126 – Hospitalisations for mental and substance use disorders, all ages, Ātiawa Toa, July 2020 to June 2023

| | Māori | | | Non-Māori | | | Māori/non-Māori rate ratio (95% CI) | |
|---|------------------|--|-----------------|------------------|--|----------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| | Av. no. per year | Age-standardised rate per 100,000 (95% CI) | | Av. no. per year | Age-standardised rate per 100,000 (95% CI) | | | |
| All mental disorders ^[1] | | | | | | | | |
| Female | 398 | 1,005 | (906.7, 1104.0) | 1480 | 555.7 | (527.4, 584.0) | 1.81 | (1.62, 2.02) |
| Male | 370 | 964 | (865.8, 1062.0) | 1265 | 473.3 | (447.2, 499.4) | 2.04 | (1.81, 2.29) |
| Total | 769 | 988.5 | (918.6, 1058.0) | 2765 | 521.1 | (501.7, 540.5) | 1.90 | (1.75, 2.05) |
| Schizophrenia ^[2] | | | | | | | | |
| Female | 127 | 337.5 | (278.9, 396.1) | 185 | 67.1 | (57.4, 76.8) | 5.03 | (4.02, 6.30) |
| Male | 158 | 420.3 | (354.7, 485.9) | 282 | 122.6 | (108.3, 136.9) | 3.43 | (2.82, 4.16) |
| Total | 285 | 379.7 | (335.6, 423.8) | 469 | 94.6 | (86.0, 103.2) | 4.01 | (3.46, 4.65) |
| Mood (affective) disorders including bipolar and depression ^[3] | | | | | | | | |
| Female | 107 | 252.2 | (204.5, 299.9) | 435 | 148.6 | (134.6, 162.6) | 1.70 | (1.37, 2.10) |
| Male | 72 | 182.7 | (140.6, 224.8) | 292 | 106.4 | (94.2, 118.6) | 1.72 | (1.33, 2.22) |
| Total | 180 | 219.6 | (187.5, 251.7) | 735 | 130.4 | (121.0, 139.8) | 1.68 | (1.43, 1.98) |
| Substance use and alcohol use ^[4] | | | | | | | | |
| Female | 73 | 187.7 | (144.7, 230.7) | 175 | 75.6 | (64.4, 86.8) | 2.48 | (1.89, 3.26) |
| Male | 70 | 181.2 | (138.8, 223.6) | 300 | 126.1 | (111.8, 140.4) | 1.44 | (1.11, 1.86) |
| Total | 144 | 184.6 | (154.4, 214.8) | 477 | 100.9 | (91.9, 109.9) | 1.83 | (1.52, 2.20) |
| Stress-related and anxiety ^[5] | | | | | | | | |
| Female | 49 | 128.5 | (92.5, 164.5) | 232 | 102.3 | (89.1, 115.5) | 1.26 | (0.92, 1.71) |
| Male | 30 | 78.6 | (50.6, 106.6) | 129 | 52.2 | (43.2, 61.2) | 1.51 | (1.02, 2.24) |
| Total | 80 | 104.0 | (81.2, 126.8) | 365 | 78.9 | (70.8, 87.0) | 1.32 | (1.04, 1.68) |

Source: NMDS, Te Whatu Ora.

Notes: ICD-10 codes: ^[1] F00 – F99; ^[2] F20 – F29; ^[3] F30 – F39, F31, F32; ^[4] F10 – F19; ^[5] F40 – F48. These data include ED stays ≥3 hours. Age-standardised to the 2001 Māori Census Population. Ratios in **bold** show a statistically significant difference between Māori and non-Māori.



Table 127 – Hospitalisations for mental and substance use disorders, all ages, Capital and Coast DHB, July 2020 to June 2023

| | Māori | | | Non-Māori | | | Māori/non-Māori rate ratio (95% CI) | |
|---|------------------|--|-------------------|------------------|--|----------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| | Av. no. per year | Age-standardised rate per 100,000 (95% CI) | | Av. no. per year | Age-standardised rate per 100,000 (95% CI) | | | |
| All mental disorders ^[1] | | | | | | | | |
| Female | 280 | 1217.1 | (1,074.6, 1359.6) | 1099 | 605.7 | (569.9, 641.5) | 2.01 | (1.76, 2.29) |
| Male | 229 | 1039.6 | (904.9, 1174.3) | 897 | 488 | (456.1, 519.9) | 2.13 | (1.84, 2.46) |
| Total | 510 | 1135.1 | (1,036.6, 1233.6) | 2014 | 555 | (530.8, 579.2) | 2.05 | (1.86, 2.25) |
| Schizophrenia ^[2] | | | | | | | | |
| Female | 85 | 381.8 | (300.5, 463.1) | 131 | 71.3 | (59.1, 83.5) | 5.35 | (4.07, 7.03) |
| Male | 101 | 469.6 | (378.0, 561.2) | 198 | 122.9 | (105.8, 140.0) | 3.82 | (3.01, 4.86) |
| Total | 186 | 425.9 | (364.6, 487.2) | 331 | 96.6 | (86.2, 107.0) | 4.41 | (3.68, 5.27) |
| Mood (affective) disorders including bipolar and depression ^[3] | | | | | | | | |
| Female | 83 | 339.1 | (266.3, 411.9) | 366 | 179.2 | (160.8, 197.6) | 1.89 | (1.49, 2.40) |
| Male | 47 | 209.0 | (149.3, 268.7) | 231 | 120.4 | (104.9, 135.9) | 1.74 | (1.27, 2.37) |
| Total | 131 | 278.4 | (230.7, 326.1) | 604 | 153.8 | (141.5, 166.1) | 1.81 | (1.50, 2.19) |
| Substance use and alcohol use ^[4] | | | | | | | | |
| Female | 57 | 247 | (182.9, 311.1) | 127 | 77.8 | (64.3, 91.3) | 3.18 | (2.32, 4.34) |
| Male | 43 | 190.6 | (133.6, 247.6) | 219 | 133.7 | (116.0, 151.4) | 1.43 | (1.03, 1.98) |
| Total | 100 | 219.3 | (176.3, 262.3) | 347 | 105.3 | (94.2, 116.4) | 2.08 | (1.67, 2.60) |
| Stress-related and anxiety ^[5] | | | | | | | | |
| Female | 31 | 139.3 | (90.5, 188.1) | 157 | 99.8 | (84.2, 115.4) | 1.40 | (0.95, 2.05) |
| Male | 19 | 89.5 | (49.6, 129.4) | 93 | 55.8 | (44.4, 67.2) | 1.60 | (0.98, 2.62) |
| Total | 51 | 116.0 | (84.2, 147.8) | 253 | 80.1 | (70.2, 90.0) | 1.45 | (1.07, 1.96) |

Source: NMDS, Te Whatu Ora.

Notes: ICD-10 codes: ^[1] F00 – F99; ^[2] F20 – F29; ^[3] F30 – F39, F31, F32; ^[4] F10 – F19; ^[5] F40 – F48. These data include ED stays ≥3 hours. Age-standardised to the 2001 Māori Census Population. Ratios in **bold** show a statistically significant difference between Māori and non-Māori.



Table 128 – Hospitalisations for mental and substance use disorders, all ages, Hutt Valley DHB, July 2020 to June 2023

| | Māori | | | Non-Māori | | | Māori/non-Māori rate ratio (95% CI) | |
|---|------------------|--|-----------------|------------------|--|----------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| | Av. no. per year | Age-standardised rate per 100,000 (95% CI) | | Av. no. per year | Age-standardised rate per 100,000 (95% CI) | | | |
| All mental disorders ^[1] | | | | | | | | |
| Female | 118 | 728.4 | (597.0, 859.8) | 381 | 443.9 | (399.3, 488.5) | 1.64 | (1.34, 2.02) |
| Male | 141 | 863.6 | (721.0, 1006.2) | 367 | 448 | (402.2, 493.8) | 1.93 | (1.59, 2.34) |
| Total | 259 | 798.5 | (701.2, 895.8) | 751 | 449.2 | (417.1, 481.3) | 1.78 | (1.54, 2.05) |
| Schizophrenia ^[2] | | | | | | | | |
| Female | 43 | 279.6 | (195.7, 363.5) | 54 | 59.4 | (43.6, 75.2) | 4.71 | (3.15, 7.03) |
| Male | 57 | 356.4 | (263.6, 449.2) | 84 | 127.0 | (99.9, 154.1) | 2.81 | (2.01, 3.93) |
| Total | 99 | 319.3 | (256.5, 382.1) | 138 | 94.1 | (78.4, 109.8) | 3.39 | (2.62, 4.39) |
| Mood (affective) disorders including bipolar and depression ^[3] | | | | | | | | |
| Female | 24 | 134.3 | (80.6 – 188.0) | 70 | 76.8 | (58.8, 94.8) | 1.75 | (1.10, 2.78) |
| Male | 25 | 144.7 | (88.4 – 201.0) | 61 | 77.0 | (57.6, 96.4) | 1.88 | (1.18, 2.98) |
| Total | 49 | 140.2 | (101.1 – 179.3) | 131 | 77.5 | (64.2, 90.8) | 1.81 | (1.30, 2.51) |
| Substance use and alcohol use ^[4] | | | | | | | | |
| Female | 16 | 109.4 | (56.3, 162.5) | 48 | 71.5 | (51.3, 91.7) | 1.53 | (0.87, 2.68) |
| Male | 27 | 172.8 | (108.0, 237.6) | 81 | 114.3 | (89.5, 139.1) | 1.51 | (0.98, 2.33) |
| Total | 44 | 141.8 | (99.7, 183.9) | 130 | 94.0 | (77.8, 110.2) | 1.51 | (1.07, 2.13) |
| Stress-related and anxiety ^[5] | | | | | | | | |
| Female | 18 | 115 | (61.4, 168.6) | 76 | 109.0 | (84.4, 133.6) | 1.06 | (0.63, 1.77) |
| Male | 11 | 64.2 | (26.3, 102.1) | 36 | 44.0 | (29.6, 58.4) | 1.46 | (0.74, 2.87) |
| Total | 29 | 88.6 | (56.2, 121.0) | 112 | 76.2 | (62.1, 90.3) | 1.16 | (0.77, 1.75) |

Source: NMDS, Te Whatu Ora.

Notes: ICD-10 codes: ^[1] F00 – F99; ^[2] F20 – F29; ^[3] F30 – F39, F31, F32; ^[4] F10 – F19; ^[5] F40 – F48. These data include ED stays ≥3 hours. Age-standardised to the 2001 Māori Census Population. Ratios in **bold** show a statistically significant difference between Māori and non-Māori.



Between 2020 and 2023, Māori women in Ātiawa Toa were 1.7 times more likely than non-Māori women to be hospitalised for a traumatic brain injury (Table 129). An average of 152 Māori per year were hospitalised for traumatic brain injury in Ātiawa Toa. Rates of traumatic brain injury hospitalisation were similar for Māori across both Capital and Coast (Table 130) and Hutt Valley DHBs (Table 131).

Table 129 – Hospitalisations for traumatic brain injury, all ages, Ātiawa Toa, July 2020 to June 2023

| | Māori | | | Non-Māori | | | Māori/non-Māori rate ratio (95% CI) | |
|--------|------------------|--|----------------|------------------|--|----------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| | Av. no. per year | Age-standardised rate per 100,000 (95% CI) | | Av. no. per year | Age-standardised rate per 100,000 (95% CI) | | | |
| Female | 70 | 182.6 | (139.7, 225.5) | 284 | 106.3 | (93.9, 118.7) | 1.72 | (1.02, 2.42) |
| Male | 82 | 216.9 | (169.9, 263.9) | 360 | 158.3 | (142.0, 174.6) | 1.37 | (0.67, 2.07) |
| Total | 152 | 200.4 | (168.5, 232.3) | 647 | 132.6 | (122.4, 142.8) | 1.51 | (0.91, 2.11) |

Source: NMDS, Te Whatu Ora.

Notes: ICD-10 code: S06. These data include ED stays ≥3 hours. Age-standardised to the 2001 Māori Census Population. Ratios in **bold** show a statistically significant difference between Māori and non-Māori.

Table 130 – Hospitalisations for traumatic brain injury, all ages, Capital and Coast DHB, July 2020 to June 2023

| | Māori | | | Non-Māori | | | Māori/non-Māori rate ratio (95% CI) | |
|--------|------------------|--|----------------|------------------|--|----------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| | Av. no. per year | Age-standardised rate per 100,000 (95% CI) | | Av. no. per year | Age-standardised rate per 100,000 (95% CI) | | | |
| Female | 41 | 182.1 | (126.6, 237.6) | 182.0 | 98.2 | (84.0, 112.4) | 1.86 | (1.06, 2.66) |
| Male | 49 | 233.0 | (168.0, 298.0) | 241.0 | 155.4 | (135.8, 175.0) | 1.50 | (0.70, 2.30) |
| Total | 91 | 208.4 | (165.6, 251.2) | 425.0 | 126.8 | (114.7, 138.9) | 1.64 | (0.94, 2.34) |

Source: NMDS, Te Whatu Ora.

Notes: ICD-10 code: S06. These data include ED stays ≥3 hours. Age-standardised to the 2001 Māori Census Population. Ratios in **bold** show a statistically significant difference between Māori and non-Māori.

Table 131 – Hospitalisations for traumatic brain injury, all ages, Hutt Valley DHB, July 2020 to June 2023

| | Māori | | | Non-Māori | | | Māori/non-Māori rate ratio (95% CI) | |
|--------|------------------|--|----------------|------------------|--|----------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|
| | Av. no. per year | Age-standardised rate per 100,000 (95% CI) | | Av. no. per year | Age-standardised rate per 100,000 (95% CI) | | | |
| Female | 28 | 187.7 | (118.6, 256.8) | 102 | 129.7 | (104.5, 154.9) | 1.45 | (0.55, 2.35) |
| Male | 32 | 197.0 | (129.1, 264.9) | 120 | 166.9 | (137.0, 196.8) | 1.18 | (0.28, 2.08) |
| Total | 61 | 192.5 | (144.1, 240.9) | 222 | 149.0 | (129.4, 168.6) | 1.29 | (0.59, 1.99) |

Source: NMDS, Te Whatu Ora.

Notes: ICD-10 code: S06. These data include ED stays ≥3 hours. Age-standardised to the 2001 Māori Census Population. Ratios in **bold** show a statistically significant difference between Māori and non-Māori.



Between 2020 and 2023, Māori in Ātiawa Toa (aged 15 to 44 years) were 1.4 times more likely than non-Māori to be hospitalised for intentional self-harm (Table 132). An average of 196 Māori per year were hospitalised for intentional self-harm in Ātiawa Toa (130 women and 65 men). Māori in Capital and Coast DHB (Table 133) were 1.5 times more likely than non-Māori to be hospitalised for intentional self-harm.

Table 132 – Hospitalisations for intentional self-harm, aged 15 to 44 years, Ātiawa Toa, July 2020 to June 2023

| | Māori | | | Non-Māori | | | Māori/non-Māori rate ratio (95% CI) | |
|--------|------------------|--|----------------|------------------|--|----------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| | Av. no. per year | Age-standardised rate per 100,000 (95% CI) | | Av. no. per year | Age-standardised rate per 100,000 (95% CI) | | | |
| Female | 130 | 784.4 | (649.7, 919.1) | 488 | 604.5 | (550.9, 658.1) | 1.30 | (1.07, 1.57) |
| Male | 65 | 374.7 | (283.8, 465.6) | 183 | 223.8 | (191.4, 256.2) | 1.67 | (1.26, 2.22) |
| Total | 196 | 575.9 | (495.2, 656.6) | 671 | 418.5 | (386.8, 450.2) | 1.38 | (1.17, 1.61) |

Source: NMDS, Te Whatu Ora.

Notes: ICD-10 codes: S00-T98 and X60-X84, Y870. These data include readmissions within two days and ED stays ≥3 hours. Age-standardised to the 2001 Māori Census Population. Ratios in **bold** show a statistically significant difference between Māori and non-Māori.

Table 133 – Hospitalisations for intentional self-harm, aged 15 to 44 years, Capital and Coast DHB, July 2020 to June 2023

| | Māori | | | Non-Māori | | | Māori/non-Māori rate ratio (95% CI) | |
|--------|------------------|--|------------------|------------------|--|----------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| | Av. no. per year | Age-standardised rate per 100,000 (95% CI) | | Av. no. per year | Age-standardised rate per 100,000 (95% CI) | | | |
| Female | 79 | 836.0 | (652.0, 1,020.0) | 368 | 606.1 | (544.1, 668.1) | 1.38 | (1.08, 1.76) |
| Male | 45 | 444.6 | (314.2, 575.0) | 133 | 228.6 | (189.7, 267.5) | 1.94 | (1.39, 2.73) |
| Total | 124 | 637.6 | (525.4, 749.8) | 500 | 425.2 | (387.9, 462.5) | 1.50 | (1.23, 1.82) |

Source: NMDS, Te Whatu Ora.

Notes: ICD-10 codes: S00-T98 and X60-X84, Y870. These data include readmissions within two days and ED stays ≥3 hours. Age-standardised to the 2001 Māori Census Population. Ratios in **bold** show a statistically significant difference between Māori and non-Māori.

Table 134 – Hospitalisations for intentional self-harm, aged 15 to 44 years, Hutt Valley DHB, July 2020 to June 2023

| | Māori | | | Non-Māori | | | Māori/non-Māori rate ratio (95% CI) | |
|--------|------------------|--|----------------|------------------|--|----------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|
| | Av. no. per year | Age-standardised rate per 100,000 (95% CI) | | Av. no. per year | Age-standardised rate per 100,000 (95% CI) | | | |
| Female | 51 | 750.3 | (544.4, 956.2) | 120 | 612.3 | (502.9, 721.7) | 1.23 | (0.88, 1.70) |
| Male | 21 | 284.6 | (161.9, 407.3) | 50 | 210.0 | (152.0, 268.0) | 1.35 | (0.81, 2.26) |
| Total | 72 | 509.6 | (391.6, 627.6) | 171 | 404.0 | (343.4, 464.6) | 1.26 | (0.96, 1.66) |

Source: NMDS, Te Whatu Ora.

Notes: ICD-10 codes: S00-T98 and X60-X84, Y870. These data include readmissions within two days and ED stays ≥3 hours. Age-standardised to the 2001 Māori Census Population. Ratios in **bold** show a statistically significant difference between Māori and non-Māori.



5.4. Access to mental health care

The majority of care for mental health and substance use conditions is provided in primary and community care, through specialist services for more severe conditions (provided by health sector and non-government providers), and through primary care services for mild to moderate conditions. Ideally, data analysis is needed that allows us to understand what is happening for Māori in terms of mental health care across the continuum of care. Further analysis of data provided by specialist services into the PRIMHD data collection and of data provided by newly funded services for mild to moderate mental health conditions under the Access and Choice initiative (which included funding for community based Kaupapa Māori providers) will provide a fuller picture of service provision.

In terms of access to specialist outpatient services for mental health, Table 135 shows the number of young people (<25 years) referred to mental health services who are seen within three weeks of referral. In 2022, these data show that 72.1% of Māori in Ātiawa Toa who were referred to mental health services were seen within three weeks, and Māori were 1.3 times more likely than non-Māori referrals to be seen within three weeks. This was similar across Capital and Coast DHB (Table 136) and Hutt Valley DHB (Table 137).

However, these data do not tell us anything about whether Māori who needed a referral actually received one. It is also not possible to assess from the data below whether Māori were more likely to be referred (and seen) for mental health care than non-Māori in Ātiawa Toa – which would be appropriate given all other evidence of higher Māori mental health need.

Table 135 – People under 25 years old seen by mental health services within three weeks of referral, Ātiawa Toa, 2018 to 2022

| Year | Māori | | non-Māori | | Māori/non-Māori rate ratio (95% CI) | |
|------|--------|------|-----------|------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| | Number | % | Number | % | | |
| 2018 | 274 | 71.4 | 786 | 62 | 1.15 | (1.07, 1.24) |
| 2019 | 292 | 71.9 | 719 | 56.8 | 1.27 | (1.17, 1.37) |
| 2020 | 319 | 74.7 | 670 | 59.4 | 1.26 | (1.17, 1.35) |
| 2021 | 466 | 74.6 | 1,134 | 65.0 | 1.15 | (1.08, 1.21) |
| 2022 | 338 | 72.1 | 700 | 57.7 | 1.25 | (1.16, 1.34) |

Source: Health Quality & Safety Commission: Health System Indicators Framework sourced from PRIMHD.

Notes: Numerator: number of new clients aged under 25 seen within 3 weeks. Denominator: total new clients aged under 25.

Ratios in **bold** show a statistically significant difference between Māori and non-Māori.



Table 136 – People under 25 years old seen by mental health services within three weeks of referral, Capital and Coast DHB, 2018 to 2022

| Year | Māori | | non-Māori | | Māori/non-Māori rate ratio (95% CI) | |
|------|--------|------|-----------|------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| | Number | % | Number | % | | |
| 2018 | 197 | 67.0 | 606 | 62.1 | 1.08 | (0.98, 1.19) |
| 2019 | 221 | 69.3 | 560 | 57.1 | 1.21 | (1.11, 1.33) |
| 2020 | 238 | 74.1 | 517 | 58.5 | 1.27 | (1.16, 1.38) |
| 2021 | 336 | 77.4 | 806 | 69.2 | 1.12 | (1.05, 1.19) |
| 2022 | 243 | 72.3 | 475 | 59.7 | 1.21 | (1.11, 1.32) |

Source: Health Quality & Safety Commission: Health System Indicators Framework sourced from PRIMHD.

Notes: Numerator: number of new clients aged under 25 seen within 3 weeks. Denominator: total new clients aged under 25. Ratios in **bold** show a statistically significant difference between Māori and non-Māori.

Table 137 – People under 25 years old seen by mental health services within three weeks of referral, Hutt Valley DHB, 2018 to 2022

| Year | Māori | | non-Māori | | Māori/non-Māori rate ratio (95% CI) | |
|------|--------|------|-----------|------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| | Number | % | Number | % | | |
| 2018 | 77 | 85.6 | 180 | 61.6 | 1.39 | (1.23, 1.57) |
| 2019 | 71 | 81.6 | 159 | 55.8 | 1.46 | (1.27, 1.69) |
| 2020 | 81 | 76.4 | 153 | 62.7 | 1.22 | (1.06, 1.41) |
| 2021 | 130 | 68.1 | 328 | 56.5 | 1.21 | (1.07, 1.36) |
| 2022 | 95 | 71.4 | 225 | 53.8 | 1.33 | (1.15, 1.53) |

Source: Health Quality & Safety Commission: Health System Indicators Framework sourced from PRIMHD.

Notes: Numerator: number of new clients aged under 25 seen within 3 weeks. Denominator: total new clients aged under 25. Ratios in **bold** show a statistically significant difference between Māori and non-Māori.



One measure of provision of mental health care which includes primary care is the prescription of medications. Selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors (SSRIs) are the most commonly prescribed antidepressant medication. Receipt of regular anti-depressant medication was lower for Māori in Hutt Valley DHB (Table 140) than in Capital and Coast DHB (Table 139).

Medication is not the only treatment for depression, but this large ethnic difference in the rate of receiving antidepressant medication raises questions about access to and receipt of appropriate depression treatment for Māori in Ātiawa Toa. As noted above, further information about need-for and receipt-of the range of services for mental health care is needed to provide a more complete picture of the way in which need-for-care is being met for Māori in Ātiawa Toa.

Table 138 shows the number of people (≥15 years) in Ātiawa Toa who regularly received an SSRI or other reuptake inhibitor. In 2022, 2,692 Māori in Ātiawa Toa (829 men and 1,863 women) were regularly receiving one of these antidepressant medications – which equated to 5.3% of the Māori population aged 15 years and over. Despite all the other evidence suggesting a higher prevalence of depression among Māori in Ātiawa Toa than non-Māori, Māori were only 0.7 times as likely as non-Māori to receive regular medication. Receipt of regular anti-depressant medication was lower for Māori in Hutt Valley DHB (Table 140) than in Capital and Coast DHB (Table 139).

Medication is not the only treatment for depression, but this large ethnic difference in the rate of receiving antidepressant medication raises questions about access to and receipt of appropriate depression treatment for Māori in Ātiawa Toa. As noted above, further information about need-for and receipt-of the range of services for mental health care is needed to provide a more complete picture of the way in which need-for-care is being met for Māori in Ātiawa Toa.

Table 138 – People regularly dispensed an SSRI or other reuptake inhibitor, aged 15 years and older, Ātiawa Toa, 2022

| | Māori | | | | non-Māori | | Māori/non-Māori rate ratio (95% CI) | |
|--------|--------|-----|--|----------------|--|------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| | Number | % | Age-standardised rate per 100,000 (95% CI) | | Age-standardised rate per 100,000 (95% CI) | | | |
| Female | 1,863 | 7.2 | 7,086 | (6,759, 7,425) | 10,450 | (10,285, 10,617) | 0.68 | (0.65, 0.71) |
| Male | 829 | 3.3 | 3,256 | (3,032, 3,492) | 5,189 | (5,072, 5,307) | 0.63 | (0.58, 0.68) |
| Total | 2,692 | 5.3 | 5,201 | (5,001, 5,408) | 7,883 | (7,781, 7,986) | 0.66 | (0.63, 0.69) |

Source: Pharmaceutical Collection, PHO enrolments.

Notes: SSRIs and other reuptake inhibitors are typically used as anti-depressant medications. Percentages are crude. Rates are age-standardised to the 2001 Māori Census Population. Ratios in **bold** show a statistically significant difference between Māori and non-Māori.



Table 139 – People regularly dispensed an SSRI or other reuptake inhibitor, aged 15 years and older, Capital and Coast DHB, 2022

| | Māori | | | | non-Māori | | Māori/non-Māori rate ratio (95% CI) | |
|--------|--------|-----|--|----------------|--|------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| | Number | % | Age-standardised rate per 100,000 (95% CI) | | Age-standardised rate per 100,000 (95% CI) | | | |
| Female | 1,201 | 7.9 | 7,789 | (7,340, 8,257) | 10,499 | (10,302, 10,699) | 0.74 | (0.70, 0.79) |
| Male | 534 | 3.8 | 3,701 | (3,383, 4,039) | 5,259 | (5,117, 5,404) | 0.70 | (0.64, 0.77) |
| Total | 1,735 | 5.9 | 5,810 | (5,531, 6,099) | 7,973 | (7,851, 8,098) | 0.73 | (0.69, 0.77) |

Source: Pharmaceutical Collection, PHO enrolments.

Notes: SSRIs and other reuptake inhibitors are typically used as anti-depressant medications. Percentages are crude. Rates are age-standardised to the 2001 Māori Census Population. Ratios in **bold** show a statistically significant difference between Māori and non-Māori.

Table 140 – People regularly dispensed an SSRI or other reuptake inhibitor, aged 15 years and older, Hutt Valley DHB, 2022

| | Māori | | | | non-Māori | | Māori/non-Māori rate ratio (95% CI) | |
|--------|--------|-----|--|----------------|--|-----------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| | Number | % | Age-standardised rate per 100,000 (95% CI) | | Age-standardised rate per 100,000 (95% CI) | | | |
| Female | 662 | 6.3 | 5,992 | (5,530, 6,482) | 10,260 | (9,953, 10,573) | 0.58 | (0.54, 0.64) |
| Male | 295 | 2.8 | 2,685 | (2,378, 3,019) | 5,077 | (4,868, 5,290) | 0.53 | (0.47, 0.60) |
| Total | 957 | 4.5 | 4,331 | (4,053, 4,623) | 7,653 | (7,469, 7,841) | 0.57 | (0.53, 0.61) |

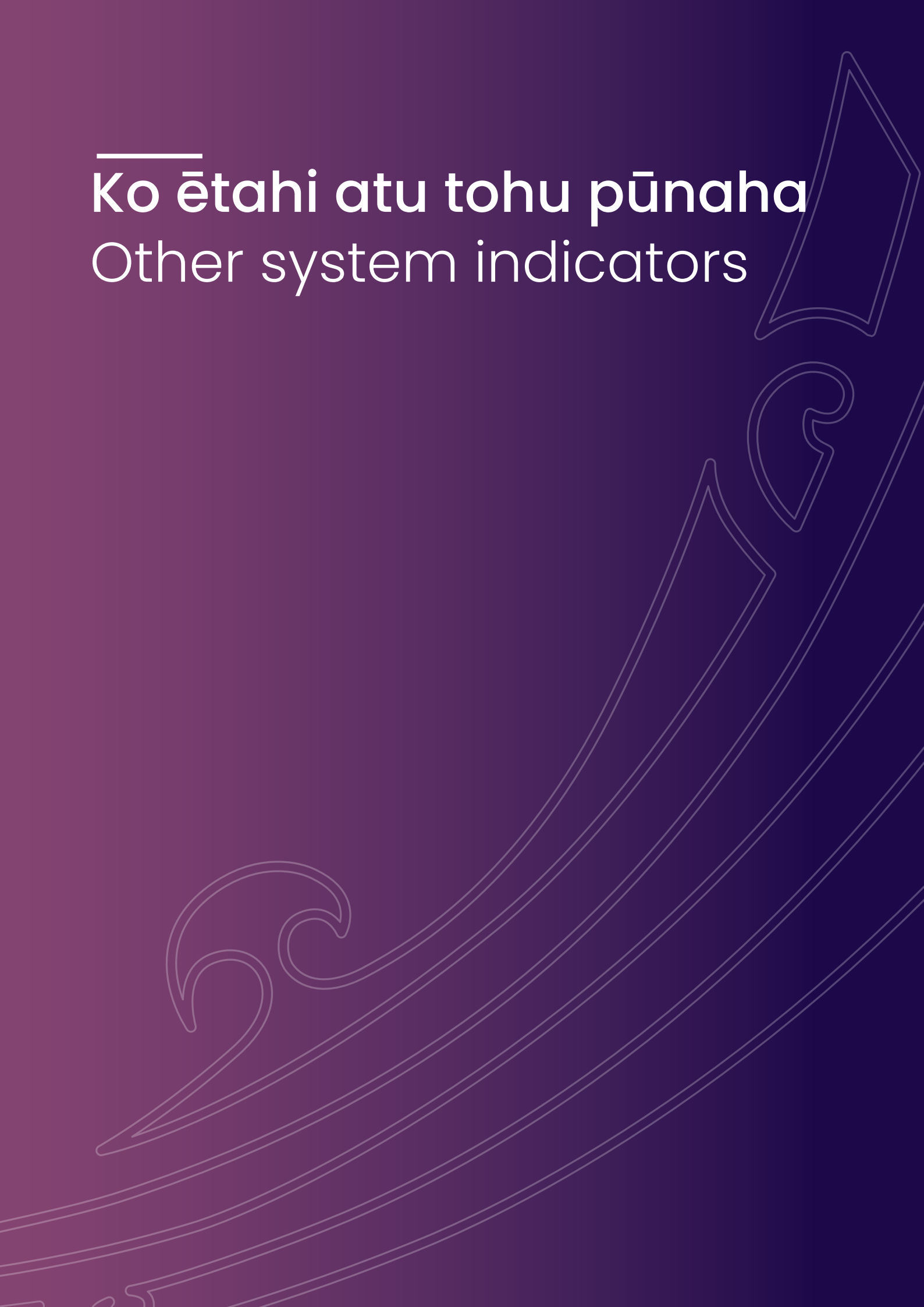
Source: Pharmaceutical Collection, PHO enrolments.

Notes: SSRIs and other reuptake inhibitors are typically used as anti-depressant medications. Percentages are crude. Rates are age-standardised to the 2001 Māori Census Population. Ratios in **bold** show a statistically significant difference between Māori and non-Māori.



Ko ētahi atu tohu pūnaha

Other system indicators



6. Ko ētahi atu tohu pūnaha – Other system indicators

6.1. Access to outpatient care

In terms of access to specialist outpatient appointments, Māori in Ātiawa Toa are much more likely to have a missed first specialist appointment than non-Māori (Table 141). In 2023, 13.4% of first specialist medical appointments and 15.4% of first surgical appointments for Māori were missed. This contrasts to only 4.9% of medical and 5.5% of surgical first specialist appointments missed for non-Māori in Ātiawa Toa. This adds further delays for Māori in accessing the operations and medical treatment they require and contributes to poorer health outcomes.

Table 141 – Missed First Specialist Appointments by service type, Ātiawa Toa, 2018 to 2023

| Service Type and Year | Māori | | | non-Māori | | | Māori/non-Māori rate ratio (CI) | |
|-----------------------|--------|------|--------------|-----------|-----|------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|
| | Number | % | (CI) | Number | % | (CI) | | |
| Medical | | | | | | | | |
| 2018 | 433 | 13.4 | (12.2, 14.6) | 1,216 | 5.3 | (5.0, 5.6) | 2.53 | (2.30, 2.79) |
| 2019 | 429 | 13.2 | (12.1, 14.4) | 1,171 | 5.2 | (5.0, 5.5) | 2.54 | (2.30, 2.80) |
| 2020 | 448 | 13.1 | (12.0, 14.3) | 948 | 4.4 | (4.1, 4.7) | 2.98 | (2.68, 3.30) |
| 2021 | 514 | 13.7 | (12.7, 14.9) | 1,002 | 4.4 | (4.1, 4.6) | 3.11 | (2.81, 3.45) |
| 2022 | 518 | 14.6 | (13.5, 15.8) | 1,040 | 4.7 | (4.5, 5.0) | 3.11 | (2.81, 3.43) |
| 2023 | 553 | 13.4 | (12.4, 14.5) | 1,175 | 4.9 | (4.7, 5.2) | 2.73 | (2.47, 3.02) |
| Surgical | | | | | | | | |
| 2018 | 584 | 14.3 | (13.3, 15.4) | 1,603 | 5.5 | (5.2, 5.7) | 2.60 | (2.37, 2.86) |
| 2019 | 549 | 13.6 | (12.5, 14.6) | 1,569 | 5.6 | (5.3, 5.9) | 2.43 | (2.21, 2.67) |
| 2020 | 541 | 13.1 | (12.1, 14.2) | 1,341 | 4.8 | (4.6, 5.1) | 2.73 | (2.47, 3.02) |
| 2021 | 625 | 14.4 | (13.4, 15.5) | 1,346 | 4.9 | (4.7, 5.2) | 2.94 | (2.66, 3.24) |
| 2022 | 640 | 15.9 | (14.8, 17.1) | 1,413 | 5.9 | (5.6, 6.2) | 2.69 | (2.46, 2.95) |
| 2023 | 610 | 15.4 | (14.3, 16.5) | 1,339 | 5.5 | (5.2, 5.8) | 2.80 | (2.55, 3.07) |

Source: National Non-Admitted Patient Collection (NNPAC), Whakamaua Dashboard.

Notes: Denominator: all First Specialist Appointments. First Specialist Appointments are a patient's first visit to a specialist for advice about a health condition after referral from a GP or other health professional. Ratios in **bold** show a statistically significant difference between Māori and non-Māori.



Table 142 shows the breakdown of these missed specialist appointments by age group. Missing a first specialist appointment was significantly more common for Māori compared to non-Māori, in every age group. Missing a first specialist appointment was highest for Māori aged 30 to 39 years, indicating that more needs to be done to identify and remove barriers for accessing appointments for Māori in this age group. In Ātiawa Toa in 2023, 19.9% of Māori aged 20 to 29 years, and 20.8% aged 30 to 39 years, missed their first specialist appointment.

Table 142 – Missed First Specialist Appointments by age group, Ātiawa Toa, 2023

| Age Group | Māori | | | non-Māori | | | Māori/non-Māori rate ratio (CI) | |
|----------------|--------|------|--------------|-----------|-----|-------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|
| | Number | % | (CI) | Number | % | (CI) | | |
| 0 to 9 years | 195 | 14.9 | (13.1, 16.9) | 275 | 6.2 | (5.6, 7.0) | 2.40 | (2.20, 2.63) |
| 10 to 19 years | 135 | 18.7 | (16.0, 21.7) | 150 | 5.4 | (4.6, 6.3) | 3.46 | (3.16, 3.80) |
| 20 to 29 years | 192 | 19.9 | (17.5, 22.5) | 377 | 9.9 | (9.0, 10.9) | 2.01 | (1.87, 2.16) |
| 30 to 39 years | 214 | 20.8 | (18.4, 23.4) | 438 | 8.1 | (7.4, 8.9) | 2.57 | (2.38, 2.77) |
| 40 to 49 years | 159 | 16.6 | (14.4, 19.1) | 406 | 7.4 | (6.7, 8.1) | 2.24 | (2.07, 2.43) |
| 50 to 59 years | 139 | 10.8 | (9.2, 12.6) | 292 | 4.4 | (3.9, 4.9) | 2.45 | (2.20, 2.73) |
| 60 to 69 years | 83 | 7.3 | (5.9, 9.0) | 267 | 3.4 | (3.0, 3.8) | 2.15 | (1.89, 2.43) |
| 70 to 79 years | 44 | 7.4 | (5.6, 9.8) | 202 | 2.6 | (2.3, 3.0) | 2.85 | (2.48, 3.27) |
| 80 to 89 years | 13 | 8.4 | (5.0, 13.9) | 122 | 2.7 | (2.3, 3.2) | 3.11 | (2.72, 3.56) |

Source: National Non-Admitted Patient Collection (NNPAC), Whakamaua Dashboard.

Notes: Denominator: all First Specialist Appointments. First Specialist Appointments are a patient's first visit to a specialist for advice about a health condition after referral from a GP or other health professional. Ratios in **bold** show a statistically significant difference between Māori and non-Māori.



6.2. Hospitalisations: all-cause and potentially avoidable

In terms of hospitalisations for any cause, Māori in Ātiawa Toa have higher rates of hospitalisation than non-Māori. Between 2020 and 2023, there were an average of 16,484 Māori hospital admissions each year, 1.2 times the rate of non-Māori in Ātiawa Toa (Table 143). Māori in Hutt Valley DHB (Table 145) were more likely to be hospitalised than Māori in Capital and Coast DHB (Table 144).

Table 143 – Hospitalisations for all-causes, all ages, Ātiawa Toa, July 2020 to June 2023

| | Māori | | | Non-Māori | | | Māori/non-Māori rate ratio (95% CI) | |
|--------|------------------|--|------------------|------------------|--|------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| | Av. no. per year | Age-standardised rate per 100,000 (95% CI) | | Av. no. per year | Age-standardised rate per 100,000 (95% CI) | | | |
| Female | 9,485 | 24,944 | (24,442, 25,446) | 49,351 | 20,263 | (20,084, 20,442) | 1.23 | (1.21, 1.25) |
| Male | 6,970 | 18,987 | (18,541, 19,433) | 38,227 | 16,345 | (16,181, 16,509) | 1.16 | (1.14, 1.19) |
| Total | 16,484 | 22,021 | (21,685, 22,357) | 87,761 | 18,409 | (18,287, 18,531) | 1.20 | (1.18, 1.21) |

Source: NMDS, Te Whatu Ora.

Notes: Age-standardised to the 2001 Māori Census Population. Ratios in **bold** show a statistically significant difference between Māori and non-Māori.

Table 144 – Hospitalisations for all-causes, all ages, Capital and Coast DHB, July 2020 to June 2023

| | Māori | | | Non-Māori | | | Māori/non-Māori rate ratio (95% CI) | |
|--------|------------------|--|------------------|------------------|--|------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| | Av. no. per year | Age-standardised rate per 100,000 (95% CI) | | Av. no. per year | Age-standardised rate per 100,000 (95% CI) | | | |
| Female | 5,018 | 22,897 | (22,263, 23,530) | 30,185 | 18,902 | (18,688, 19,115) | 1.21 | (1.18, 1.24) |
| Male | 3,608 | 17,663 | (17,087, 18,240) | 22,960 | 15,391 | (15,192, 15,590) | 1.15 | (1.11, 1.18) |
| Total | 8,643 | 20,376 | (19,947, 20,806) | 53,288 | 17,282 | (17,135, 17,428) | 1.18 | (1.16, 1.20) |

Source: NMDS, Te Whatu Ora.

Notes: Age-standardised to the 2001 Māori Census Population. Ratios in **bold** show a statistically significant difference between Māori and non-Māori.

Table 145 – Hospitalisations for all-causes, all ages, Hutt Valley DHB, July 2020 to June 2023

| | Māori | | | Non-Māori | | | Māori/non-Māori rate ratio (95% CI) | |
|--------|------------------|--|------------------|------------------|--|------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| | Av. no. per year | Age-standardised rate per 100,000 (95% CI) | | Av. no. per year | Age-standardised rate per 100,000 (95% CI) | | | |
| Female | 4,467 | 27,992 | (27,172, 28,813) | 19,167 | 23,725 | (23,389, 24,061) | 1.18 | (1.15, 1.21) |
| Male | 3,362 | 20,598 | (19,902, 21,294) | 15,267 | 18,428 | (18,136, 18,720) | 1.12 | (1.08, 1.16) |
| Total | 7,841 | 24,237 | (23,701, 24,774) | 34,473 | 21,069 | (20,846, 21,291) | 1.15 | (1.13, 1.17) |

Source: NMDS, Te Whatu Ora.

Notes: Age-standardised to the 2001 Māori Census Population. Ratios in **bold** show a statistically significant difference between Māori and non-Māori.



Potentially avoidable hospitalisations are those admissions which could have been prevented by primary care, public health, or social policy interventions. Among 15 to 24 year olds, Māori were 1.6 times more likely than non-Māori to be hospitalised for a potentially avoidable cause (see Appendix for the list of conditions considered potentially avoidable). Between July 2022 to June 2023, 715 Māori aged 15 to 24 years in Ātiawa Toa had a potentially avoidable hospital admission (Table 146). Māori aged 15 to 24 years living in Hutt Valley DHB (Table 148) had a higher rate of potentially avoidable hospitalisations than Māori in Capital and Coast DHB (Table 147).

Table 146 – Potentially avoidable hospitalisations, aged 15 to 24 years, Ātiawa Toa, July 2022 to June 2023

| | Māori | | | non-Māori | | | Māori/non-Māori rate ratio (95% CI) | |
|-------|--------|--|----------------|-----------|--|----------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| | Number | Age-standardised rate per 100,000 (95% CI) | | Number | Age-standardised rate per 100,000 (95% CI) | | | |
| Total | 715 | 5,423 | (5,026, 5,821) | 1,948 | 3,422 | (3,270, 3,573) | 1.59 | (1.46, 1.72) |

Source: NMDS, Ministry of Health.

Note: Age-standardised to the 2001 Māori Census Population. Ratios in **bold** show a statistically significant difference between Māori and non-Māori.

Table 147 – Potentially avoidable hospitalisations, aged 15 to 24 years, Capital and Coast DHB, July 2022 to June 2023

| | Māori | | | non-Māori | | | Māori/non-Māori rate ratio (95% CI) | |
|-------|--------|--|----------------|-----------|--|----------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| | Number | Age-standardised rate per 100,000 (95% CI) | | Number | Age-standardised rate per 100,000 (95% CI) | | | |
| Total | 368 | 4,717 | (4,235, 5,199) | 1,340 | 3,056 | (2,892, 3,220) | 1.54 | (1.38, 1.73) |

Source: NMDS, Ministry of Health.

Note: Age-standardised to the 2001 Māori Census Population. Ratios in **bold** show a statistically significant difference between Māori and non-Māori.

Table 148 – Potentially avoidable hospitalisations, aged 15 to 24 years, Hutt Valley DHB, July 2022 to June 2023

| | Māori | | | non-Māori | | | Māori/non-Māori rate ratio (95% CI) | |
|-------|--------|--|----------------|-----------|--|----------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| | Number | Age-standardised rate per 100,000 (95% CI) | | Number | Age-standardised rate per 100,000 (95% CI) | | | |
| Total | 347 | 6,442 | (5,764, 7,120) | 608 | 4,624 | (4,256, 4,991) | 1.39 | (1.23, 1.58) |

Source: NMDS, Ministry of Health.

Note: Age-standardised to the 2001 Māori Census Population. Ratios in **bold** show a statistically significant difference between Māori and non-Māori.



Ambulatory sensitive hospitalisations are those admissions which could have been potentially avoided through interventions in primary care. In adults aged 45 to 64 years, between July 2022 to June 2023 in Capital and Coast, and Hutt Valley DHBs combined, 6,380 Māori had an ambulatory sensitive admission, 1.9 times higher than the rate for non-Māori (Table 149).

Table 149 – Ambulatory sensitive hospitalisations, aged 45 to 64 years, Capital and Coast, and Hutt Valley DHBs, July 2022 to June 2023

| | Māori | | | non-Māori | | | Māori/non-Māori rate ratio (95% CI) | |
|-------|--------|--|----------------|-----------|--|----------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| | Number | Age-standardised rate per 100,000 (95% CI) | | Number | Age-standardised rate per 100,000 (95% CI) | | | |
| Total | 904 | 6,380 | (5,964, 6,796) | 3,783 | 3,392 | (3,284, 3,500) | 1.88 | (1.75, 2.02) |

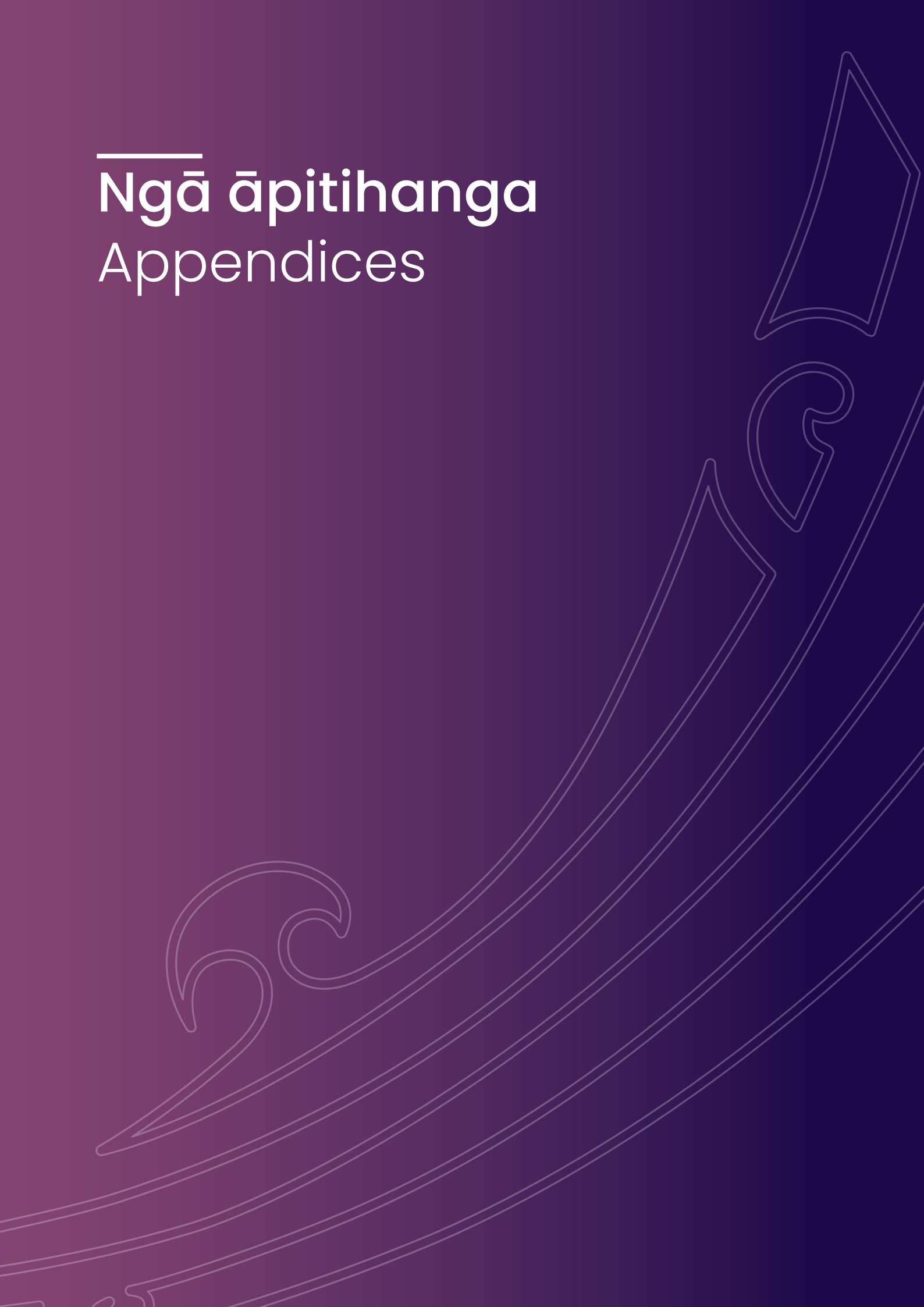
Source: NMDS, Ministry of Health.

Note: Age-standardised to the 2001 Māori Census Population. Ratios in **bold** show a statistically significant difference between Māori and non-Māori.



Ngā āpitihanga

Appendices



Appendix 1 – Technical notes

1. Explanation of statistical terms used in this report

95% confidence interval

Technical definition

A 95% confidence interval represents a range from a lower to an upper value that is likely to include the true average figure for the entire population. It suggests that if a similar sample of the total population was taken 100 times, the true value would be found within this range 95 times. This confidence interval can vary in size: a larger number of survey responses or participants, typically results in a narrower range, indicating more precise estimates, while a smaller number of responses may result in a broader range, indicating less certainty about the exact figure.

Plain English definition

When a health study gives a number, like how many people feel healthy, it's often not just one number but a range. This range is what's called a 95% confidence interval. It's like a safety net that says, 'We think the real number is in here.' And if we did the study over and over, 95 times out of 100, we'd get a number in this range. The more people we include in our sample, the smaller and more accurate this net becomes. So, if we ask only a few people, the net is wide, and we're less sure. If we ask a lot of people, the net gets tighter, and we're more sure we've got the right number.

Example from the report

In a survey assessing health status among residents of Te Moana a Toi¹⁰ (see table below), 13.0% of the sampled Māori population considered their health to be 'Excellent'. However, this percentage is an estimate from a sample of people in Te Moana a Toi, not the entire population. The 95% confidence interval, shown in brackets as "(9.8,16.2)", indicates that there is a 95% probability that the actual percentage of all Māori residents who would rate their health as 'Excellent' falls within this range. If this survey were to be conducted 100 times with different sample groups, it is expected that 95 of those surveys would yield a true percentage that falls between 9.8% and 16.2%.

Table 6 - Health status reported by Māori aged 15 years and over, Te Moana a Toi, 2018

| Health Status | Te Moana a Toi | | Aotearoa | |
|---------------|----------------|--------------|----------|--------------|
| | % | (95% CI) | % | (95% CI) |
| Excellent | 13.0 | (9.8, 16.2) | 15.1 | (14.0, 16.2) |
| Very Good | 40.2 | (35.6, 44.9) | 36.9 | (35.4, 38.3) |
| Good | 30.1 | (25.3, 35.0) | 30.3 | (29.0, 31.7) |
| Fair/poor | 16.6 | (12.9, 20.3) | 17.7 | (16.6, 18.8) |

¹⁰ The example tables in this technical appendix are all taken from the Te Moana a Toi IMPB profile Volume One and are presented purely as an example to facilitate understanding across all IMPB data profiles.



Age standardisation

Technical definition

Age-standardisation is a statistical method used to compare rates of events across different populations by adjusting for age differences in the two groups. This method is particularly useful when comparing health outcomes between groups like Māori and non-Māori, where there are significant differences in age distribution; for example only 8% of Māori are aged 65 and over in Te Moana a Toi compared with 26% of non-Māori (see the table below).

Because of these age differences, comparing crude rates (actual observed rates) can be misleading. By applying the age-specific rates from the populations being compared to a standard population, age-standardised rates provide a clearer comparison as if the populations had the same age distribution. Almost all data in this report has been age-standardised to the 2001 Māori population. Where crude rates are presented instead, this is noted beneath the table.

Table 2 – Population estimate by age group, Te Moana a Toi, 2023

| Age group (years) | Māori | | | non-Māori | | Total IMPB number |
|-------------------|---------------|------------------|------------|----------------|------------------|-------------------|
| | Number | Age distribution | % of IMPB | Number | Age distribution | |
| 0–14 | 20,255 | 30% | | 30,670 | 15% | 50,925 |
| 15–24 | 12,285 | 18% | | 16,810 | 8% | 29,095 |
| 25–44 | 16,465 | 24% | | 50,870 | 25% | 67,335 |
| 45–64 | 13,030 | 19% | | 52,935 | 26% | 65,965 |
| 65+ | 5,575 | 8% | | 51,760 | 26% | 57,335 |
| Total | 68,000 | 100% | 25% | 202,740 | 100% | 270,740 |

Plain English definition

Age-standardisation is a method used to compare health between two groups fairly. It adjusts the numbers to consider how young or old the people in each group are. This way, when looking at health data, it is more likely that any differences between the groups are not just because one has more young people or more old people. It helps give a more accurate picture of health when comparing two groups with a different spread of ages.

Example from the report

The table below shows an age-standardised rate of 28.4 per 100,000 per year ischaemic heart disease events among Bay of Plenty DHB Māori women between 2014 and 2018. Without age standardisation calculations, crude rates would be lower than 28.4 among Māori women. The lower rate would be simply because a larger proportion of the Māori population is younger and ischaemic heart disease is more frequent in older people.

Table 6 - Leading causes of death for Māori, all ages, Bay of Plenty DHB, 2014 to 2018

| Cause | Māori | | | non-Māori | | | Māori/non-Māori rate ratio (95% CI) | |
|-------------------------|------------------|--|--------------|------------------|--|-------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| | Av. no. per year | Age-standardised rate per 100,000 (95% CI) | | Av. no. per year | Age-standardised rate per 100,000 (95% CI) | | | |
| Female | | | | | | | | |
| Ischaemic heart disease | 19 | 28.4 | (16.2, 45.5) | 98 | 8.3 | (6.2, 10.9) | 3.40 | (1.95, 5.93) |



Rate ratios

Technical definition

Rate ratios, often referred to as relative risks, are a measure of the relationship between the occurrence of a certain event in two different groups, typically standardised for age (see section on age standardisation above) to allow fair comparison. It is the result of the rate of the event in the first group (for example, Māori) divided by the rate in the second group (non-Māori), which serves as the reference group. A rate ratio of 1 indicates parity between groups, above 1 indicates a higher rate in the first group, and below 1 indicates a lower rate. In general, the data presented in this report uses Māori as the first group and compares it with non-Māori as the second group.

Plain English definition

A rate ratio compares how common something, like a disease, is between two different groups of people, like Māori and non-Māori. If the ratio is exactly 1, both groups are equally affected. If it's higher than 1, it means that the first group, in this case Māori, has the event happen more often. If it's lower, Māori have it happen less often. It tells us the relative disparity between two groups.

Example from the report

In the table below, the rate ratio for ischemic heart disease is 3.40. This tells us that Māori females are more than three times as likely to suffer from this condition compared to non-Māori females after considering the age distribution in each group.

The 95% confidence interval (see section on confidence intervals above) of 1.95 to 5.93 for this rate ratio indicates that we are very sure that the true rate ratio is significantly different from 1, indicating a genuine disparity in risk between the two populations. In this report, a statistically significant difference between groups is evident when the confidence interval for the rate ratio does not cross 1. These results are shown in **bold** type.

Table 6 - Leading causes of death for Māori, all ages, Bay of Plenty DHB, 2014 to 2018

| Cause | Māori | | | non-Māori | | | Māori/non-Māori rate ratio (95% CI) | |
|-------------------------|------------------|--|--------------|------------------|--|-------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| | Av. no. per year | Age-standardised rate per 100,000 (95% CI) | | Av. no. per year | Age-standardised rate per 100,000 (95% CI) | | | |
| Female | | | | | | | | |
| Ischaemic heart disease | 19 | 28.4 | (16.2, 45.5) | 98 | 8.3 | (6.2, 10.9) | 3.40 | (1.95, 5.93) |



2. Key methods and quality limitations of key data sources

This section describes in more detail the specific methods used, and key limitations of, each of the main data sources used in this report.

Methods

Numerators

Data in this second volume of IMPB profiles are sourced from Te Whatu Ora, Manatū Hauora (the Ministry of Health), and Statistics New Zealand (StatsNZ). Where administrative data (e.g. national mortality data) are used, the most recent year range with complete, verified data has been chosen. Different data sources go through different processes of verification and for some data (e.g. deaths) there is a longer delay to make sure that all deaths have been accurately recorded with the correct cause. For events that are not common (such as deaths or hospitalisations for specific causes), three to five-years' worth of data have been analysed together, to provide a better chance of detecting statistically significant differences between groups. Census data were taken from the 2018 Census, which is the most recent Census with data released for use.

Denominators

StatsNZ mid-year (at 30 June) estimated resident population was used as denominator data in the calculation of population rates for deaths, hospitalisations, immunisation, screening, and most health service utilisation. For smoking, the denominator is the people for whom there is a response from the census dataset for the question asked ('people stated'). In the NZHS data, the denominator is the number of respondents from whom data is available for the particular question.

Ethnicity data

Ethnicity data quality

Although high quality ethnicity data are critical for Māori health improvement, ethnicity data quality in the health sector remains poor (Harris, Paine et al. 2022). It is the responsibility of the entire health system to collect, record and report ethnicity data in the ways set out in the HISO 10001:2017 Ethnicity Data Protocols (Ministry of Health 2017). Despite the protocols being in existence for nearly 20 years, there is evidence that they are not being adhered to and Māori have continued to be systematically undercounted (Cormack D and McLeod M 2010, Harris, Paine et al. 2022). Self-identified ethnicity recorded on the Census is considered to be the "gold-standard" for ethnicity data, so this is used as the denominator for most variables in this report.

To understand what impact the ethnicity data quality is likely to have, on the accuracy of the results presented in this report, we need to consider the ethnicity data quality in both the numerator and the denominator. For some measures, it may underestimate the true number of, or rate of, a particular outcome for Māori. The potential impact of ethnicity data weaknesses is discussed for each data source later in this Appendix.



Ethnicity classification

When analysing data, there are different ways to classify people who report multiple ethnicities. The two main ways are *total response (overlapping) output* and *prioritised output*. In total response output, each respondent is counted in each of the ethnic groups they reported. So, individuals who indicate more than one ethnic group are counted more than once, and the sum of the ethnic group populations will exceed the total population of NZ. For example, using total response classification, a death from lung cancer in an individual who identifies as Māori and New Zealand European, will be reported as a lung cancer death for both ethnicities.

In prioritised output, each respondent is allocated to a single ethnic group using a prioritisation order, with Māori first, to ensure that ethnic groups of policy importance or of small size, are not swamped by the New Zealand European ethnic group. Under this method, a person is classified as Māori if any one of their recorded ethnicities are Māori. For example, using prioritised classification, a death from lung cancer in a person recorded as both Māori and New Zealand European, would be counted as a lung cancer death for Māori, and not in non-Māori.

In this report wherever possible, prioritised ethnicity classification was used when people identified with more than one ethnic group.

Comparison group

Indicators compare Māori with non-Māori. Non-Māori includes all people who do not identify as Māori and represent a comparative or reference group. This is a common approach to measuring Māori health equity. Paine et al. (Paine, Cormack et al. 2020) note that, “the use of Māori/non-Māori analyses acknowledged the fundamental nature of our relationship with the Crown affirmed in Te Tiriti o Waitangi” (p193). Additionally, a Māori/non-Māori analysis is often the more straightforward practically in the context of data quality and statistical power limitations and provides a non-overlapping comparison group. The limitations of this approach relate to difficulty in conceptualising non-Māori as a group which includes a number of different ethnic groups. Also, Māori/non-Māori comparisons will often underestimate inequities between Māori and NZ European in part because of the inclusion of Pacific in the non-Māori group (who more often have similar health and socioeconomic experiences to Māori).

Age-standardised and crude rates

This report uses direct age-standardisation; most rates (unless noted otherwise) are standardised to the 2001 Census Māori population. Where data were not available with sufficient age group breakdown to allow age standardisation, or data for a specific age were presented, crude rates were calculated. In this case, caution should be taken when comparing Māori with non-Māori results. Crude rates accurately portray a situation in each population, but make comparisons difficult, because they do not consider the different age distributions in each of the populations (e.g. the Māori population is much younger than the non-Māori population). Rates were not calculated for counts fewer than five in data from national collections.



Confidence intervals

This report has endeavoured where possible to provide local data specific to IMPBs and their relevant DHB areas. Some of these areas have small populations. As the size of the group becomes smaller, the confidence interval (CI) becomes wider, and there is less certainty about the rate. This means the degree of confidence and certainty about the numbers diminishes for rohe (regions) with smaller populations. Thinking of the data as ‘indicative’ rather than precise is important in these rohe, as well as considering Māori-specific regional and national data, which will have greater certainty around rates, because of the larger sample size.

When the CIs of two groups do not overlap, the difference in rates between the groups is considered statistically significant. Sometimes, even when there are overlapping CIs, the difference between the groups may be statistically significant. Determining that would require further statistical testing which has not been undertaken for this report.

Rate ratios

Age-standardised rate ratios are used in this report to compare age-standardised rates between Māori and non-Māori. The rate ratio (RR) is equal to the age-standardised Māori rate divided by the age-standardised non-Māori rate. The non-Māori population is used as the reference population. For example, an age-standardised RR of 1.5 means that the rate is 50 percent higher (or 1.5 times as high) in Māori than in non-Māori, after taking into account the different age structures of these two populations. This report gives rate ratios and their 95 percent CIs. In this profile, if the CI of the rate ratio does not include the number 1, the ratio is said to be statistically significant. Differences presented in this profile in **bold** are statistically significant.

Geographical alignment between IMPB and DHB areas

This report has endeavoured to report data specific to each IMPB health planning area and has used several slightly different methods to do this in different chapters of the report.

Since Volume One of the IMPB profiles was published in late 2023, we have refined the method for estimating IMPB population estimates. Volume Two of the IMPB profiles uses more recent population estimates for IMPB health areas (undertaken by Manatū Hauora in February 2024). There will be some differences in the new IMPB population estimates from those presented in Volume One of the profiles, related to the different allocation of SA2 geographies (including how “emerging” IMPB health areas are assigned), different population download dates, and more recent year of source data for SA2 identification.

For most measures, the IMPB population has been calculated using the sum of the main DHBs it contains. So, for example IMPB mortality data for Te Taumata Hauora o Te Kahu o Taonui will include all of Northland, Auckland and Waitematā DHBs, even though that includes communities such as Ōtāhuhu which are not part of the IMPB.

For data on missed First Specialist Appointments and diabetes complications, the population for an IMPB has been calculated using geographies (SA2 areas or Territorial Authority/Local Boards) that are smaller than the previous DHB districts, to be able to better align with the IMPB health planning areas. This means the Te Taura Ora o Waiariki and Tūwharetoa IMPBs have been able to be split out separately, and Ōtāhuhu has been included as part of Ngaa Pou Hauora oo Taamaki Makaurau, rather than Te Taumata Hauora o Te Kahu o Taonui (historically Ōtāhuhu was part of Auckland DHB rather than Counties Manukau DHB, so the Auckland Council Local Board Māngere-Ōtāhuhu spanned the boundary between the DHBs)¹¹. In some cases, for example at the Nelson-Marlborough/Te Tauraki border, the IMPB health planning area did not align completely with SA2 areas.

¹¹ Ōtāhuhu has a population of approximately 16,000 people, the majority of whom identify as Pacific and Asian (Indian). The area is classified as NZDep2018 deciles 9&10 – the most socio-economically challenged areas.



Additionally, births data for Te Taura Ora o Waiariki and Tūwharetoa IMPBs is presented using both approaches – the DHB level data (from the Ministry of Health source which is more accurate for Māori, but unable to be reported by smaller areas) and Territorial Authority level data for Rotorua and Taupo separately (using the births registration database, which undercounts Māori babies more than the Ministry of Health data).

Data sources

Births, maternity care, breastfeeding and newborn primary care enrolment

Data on births, maternity care, breastfeeding and newborn primary care enrolment come from the National Maternity Collection. This is collated by the Ministry of Health from data supplied by districts, Lead Maternity Carers and other claimants from the Primary Maternity Services Notice. In addition, the Well Child Tamariki Ora (WCTO) programme collects data on the delivery of universal health services to children under five years old and their whānau in New Zealand, including from WCTO service providers, who enter data into their information systems. The quality of these data were poor and inconsistent, and not considered safe or reliable to present for these IMPB profiles.

Additionally, for Te Taura Ora o Waiariki and Tūwharetoa IMPBs the number of births is also presented from the birth registration data collected by the Department of Internal Affairs, under the provisions of the Births, Deaths, Marriages, and Relationships Registration Act 1995. These data were not presented for other IMPBs as it has been found to undercount Māori births more than the National Maternity Collection (Te Whatu Ora - Health New Zealand 2024). It was however the only database which could be disaggregated to geographical areas smaller than a DHB, so it is presented alongside DHB level data for Te Taura Ora o Waiariki and Tūwharetoa.

Immunisation

Immunisation data comes from the National Immunisation Register (NIR), which collected immunisation details of New Zealand children born since 2005. It was replaced by the Aotearoa Immunisation Register in December 2023. The NIR was updated weekly, but the reliability of the data depended on timely and accurate data entry from providers. The NIR might have undercounted immunisation coverage for Māori children due to factors like lower primary care enrolment rates or higher use of outreach, meaning Māori children's immunisations were less likely to be captured consistently, with potential gaps in data linking between different immunisation providers. Despite these limitations, a 2021 study found that the sensitivity of the NIR was 92% and its specificity was 81% when compared with parent-held health-record books (Howe, Chisholm et al. 2021).

Oral health service data

As part of their contract with Te Whatu Ora, community oral health services are required to report information on patient demographics, oral health status, and treatments provided, using ethnicity as recorded in the NHI.



Hospitalisations

Hospitalisations come from the National Minimum Dataset (NMDS), a national collection that stores information on hospital discharges from public and some private hospitals in New Zealand. It includes data on inpatients and day patients, and some data on publicly funded events from private hospitals. For most hospitalisations data presented in this report, emergency department stays of longer than 3 hours are included as a hospitalisation. This needs to be taken into account when comparing rates with sources that exclude these types of admissions. In this report, data were suppressed when there were fewer than an average of one event per year during the time period analysed.

The accuracy of ethnicity data in the NMDS has improved over time, however multiple analyses have found that hospitalisations for Māori continue to be undercounted in the NMDS, with the magnitude of the undercount in the range of 5-15%, varying by age (Cormack 2010, Scott, Clark et al. 2018). The undercounting of Māori hospital discharges has implications for accurately monitoring Māori health status, service utilisation, and health inequities. Undercounting events in the Māori population leads to underestimation of the actual frequency of events in this group while overestimating their frequency in other populations.

Smoking

Smoking data comes from the 2018 Census of Population and Dwellings. Due to changes in the 2018 Census methodology and lower than anticipated response rates, as described further below, time series data for census variables should be interpreted with care. The 2018 Census was the first 'digital-first' census undertaken in Aotearoa, as a part of modernising and streamlining the census process. Unfortunately, the 2018 Census had a very low response rate overall, and especially for Māori and Pacific peoples - approximately 68% for Māori and 65% for Pacific peoples. Adjustments were made to improve the quality of the data (for example, using data from previous censuses and other administrative datasets), and the overall quality of the 2018 Census data is now considered moderate/good. However, the adjustments do not affect the Māori and non-Māori population in the same way. For example, in the 2018 Census, 29% or more of the ethnicity data for Māori came from other sources. This means that the ethnicity data in the 2018 Census for Māori is not of the same quality as the data for the NZ European ethnic population, for example, which had only 11.5% of their responses from these other sources.

In terms of the data presented in Volume Two of the IMPB profiles, cigarette smoking self-response data from the 2018 Census was used in a statistical model combined with data from the 2013 Census to predict what the missing data would have been (called imputation). StatsNZ has provided quality ratings for the 2018 Census data to help users determine how to interpret the data for each variable. Along with StatsNZ's own quality ratings, they also engaged an External Data Quality Panel which included Māori population experts, who provided their assessment of the census data quality. The cigarette smoking status results for Māori were particularly impacted by the 2018 Census. Further details on the adjustment methods used in the 2018 Census can be found online via StatsNZ¹². The External Data Quality Panel noted that smoking among Māori may be overestimated by 1.0% in the 2018 Census. In addition, small geographic area results may be unreliable. Kawerau and Wairoa Districts were highlighted as examples of biased results in regions and territorial authorities due to high non-response rates in 2018. The overall message from the ratings is that the data can provide insights into the situation for Māori whānau, but it should be seen as indicative rather than precise.

StatsNZ apply confidentiality rules to census data to protect the confidentiality of individuals, families, households, dwellings, and undertakings in 2018 Census data. Counts are calculated using a method called fixed random rounding to base 3, and suppression of 'sensitive' counts less than six, where tables report multiple geographic variables and/or small populations. This means individual figures may not

¹² <https://www.stats.govt.nz/assets/Uploads/Reports/Final-report-of-the-2018-Census-External-Data-Quality-Panel/Downloads/Final-report-of-the-2018-Census-External-Data-Quality-Panel-corrected.pdf>



always sum to stated totals¹³.

New Zealand Health Survey

Data on vaping, body size, mental health problems and alcohol and cannabis use come from the New Zealand Health Survey (NZHS). The NZHS is a nationally representative survey conducted and reported annually by the Ministry of Health. It provides valuable information on the health and well-being of the population and collects data on a wide range of health topics, such as health status, health behaviours, healthcare utilisation, and sociodemographic factors. Using a representative sample of approximately 14,000 adults (15 and older) and 5,000 children (14 and younger), the survey involves face-to-face interviews with participants from all regions of the country, with oversampling of Māori, Pacific, and Asian populations to ensure adequate representation (Ministry of Health 2023).

The NZHS sample is sufficiently large to provide national estimates for the Māori population. To provide Māori estimates for smaller geographic areas, multiple years of NZHS survey data have been combined. The NZHS relies mostly (except for body size which is measured) on self-reported data; this can be subject to recall bias or social desirability bias.

Mortality data

Information on deaths come from the National Mortality Collection. This classifies the underlying cause of death for all deaths registered in NZ. NZ is currently using the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems, Tenth Revision, Australian Modification (ICD-10-AM) classification and the World Health Organization (WHO) ICD Rules and Guidelines for Mortality Coding. Mortality data are presented for Māori and non-Māori. In each data set, a person was classified as Māori if any one of their recorded ethnicities was Māori. The year range of 2016 to 2020 was used for cancer deaths, and 2014 to 2018 for deaths from other causes, as verified mortality data records were not available for later years at the time of writing. Deaths referred to the coroner for example can take more than two years to be fully investigated. In this report, data were suppressed when there were fewer than an average of one event per year during the time period analysed.

The DHB of residence was determined from the domicile code attached to the death registration (so even if a person passed away at a tertiary hospital outside their home region, their death would be recorded as one in their home DHB). In tables presenting data on causes of death, data is not presented where there were fewer than five Māori events during the period represented by the data. There are several different methods of classifying causes of death as “potentially avoidable”, “preventable” or “amenable”. The ICD-10-AM codes used for potentially avoidable death tables in this report are listed in the next Appendix.

¹³ More info on Census confidentiality rules: [Applying confidentiality rules to 2018 Census data and summary of changes since 2013 | Stats NZ](#)



Virtual Diabetes Register

Diabetes data comes from the Virtual Diabetes Register (VDR), a national database that estimates the prevalence of diabetes in NZ. It uses data from various sources, including:

1. National Health Index (NHI) numbers
2. Hospital admissions data for diabetes-related conditions, based on ICD-10-AM diagnosis codes
3. Outpatient attendance data for diabetes education, management, and retinal screening
4. Pharmaceutical claims data for specific diabetes medications
5. Laboratory test claims data for HbA1c and albumin/creatinine ratio tests

The VDR algorithm identifies individuals as having diabetes if they meet specified criteria within a calendar year and were enrolled in a PHO at 31 December of the reported year (Te Whatu Ora - Health New Zealand 2023).

The VDR may underestimate the true prevalence of diabetes, especially for Māori, as it only captures individuals who have been diagnosed and have interacted with the healthcare system. People with undiagnosed diabetes or those who do not regularly access healthcare services may not be included in the VDR. In the quarter ending December 2023, the PHO enrolment rate for the Māori population was only 85%, significantly lower than the total population enrolment rate of 97% (Te Whatu Ora - Health New Zealand 2023). This lower PHO enrolment rate for Māori is likely to lead the VDR to underestimate the prevalence of diabetes in the Māori population. Furthermore, even when enrolled in a PHO, Māori are less likely to access services due to barriers such as cost and transport, adding another likely cause of underestimating the true prevalence of diabetes among Māori. PHO enrolment data has also been noted to undercount Māori enrolled due to inaccuracies in ethnicity data.

National Non-Admitted Patient Collection (NNPAC)

Data on outpatient care comes from the National Non-Admitted Patient Collection (NNPAC), a national dataset that collects information on outpatient and emergency department events in New Zealand. The ethnicity data in NNPAC is sourced from the NHI database, rather than being collected directly during healthcare events. As stated previously, misclassification of those with Māori ethnicity has been noted in the NHI database. This has led to undercounting of the actual number of health events for Māori.

New Zealand Cancer Registry Data

Cancer diagnoses come from the New Zealand Cancer Registry (NZCR), a national collection of data on all primary cancers diagnosed in New Zealand, excluding squamous and basal cell skin cancers. The NZCR primarily relies on pathology reports to identify new cancer cases. In this report, data were suppressed when there were fewer than an average of one event per year during the time period analysed.

Ethnicity data in the NZCR is sourced from various datasets, including the NHI, NMDS and National Mortality Collection. The reliability of ethnicity data in the NZCR has improved over time, but some limitations persist. Some cancer registrations have missing ethnicity data or staging data (Seneviratne, Campbell et al. 2014), Māori are more likely to be misclassified as non-Māori in the NZCR compared to other ethnic groups. Analyses using data linkage have demonstrated that Māori cancer registrations have been undercounted in the NZCR, with the extent of undercounting varying over time and by age group. The NZCR has implemented a new ethnicity data protocol to address these issues since 2009. The protocol uses an algorithm that assigns ethnicity based on information from multiple data sources, including the NHI, NMDS, and Mortality Collection. This approach aims to improve the accuracy of



ethnicity data for Māori and other ethnic groups, although some limitations may still exist.

Cancer Screening Data

Cancer screening data comes from data collected directly by the screening programmes, managed by the National Screening Unit in Te Whatu Ora. Ethnicity comes from the NHI. Population denominator data is sourced from Statistics New Zealand 2018 Census Population Projections 2023 update. The denominator is the projected population for the mid-point of the monitoring period. For example, this means that for the two-year period ending Dec 2023, the denominator is the projected population for Dec 2022.

PRIMHD

Data on wait times for specialist mental health appointments is drawn from the Programme for the Integration of Mental Health Data (PRIMHD) system, a national database that integrates mental health and addiction service activity and outcome data from multiple sources, including the former DHBs and Non-Governmental Organisations (NGOs) that provide publicly funded services. It does not collect mental health data from the private sector. PRIMHD collects ethnicity data from DHBs, gathered during interactions between service users and healthcare providers. The reliability of PRIMHD data for Māori is affected by inconsistencies in ethnicity data collection practices across the health sector. This is likely to result in the undercounting and misclassification of Māori individuals.



Appendix 2 – ICD-10-AM Codes

The International Classification of Diseases (ICD-10-AM) codes used for calculation of ambulatory care sensitive hospitalisations are presented below.

Table 150 – Ambulatory care sensitive hospitalisation ICD-10-AM codes

| Condition | ICD-10-AM Code |
|--|---|
| Angina and chest pain* | I20, R072-74 |
| Congestive heart failure* | I50, J81 |
| Hypertensive disease* | I10-13, I15, I674 |
| Myocardial infarction* | I21-23, I241 |
| Other ischaemic heart disease* | I25, I240, I248-49 |
| Rheumatic fever/heart disease | I00-02, I05-09 |
| Dental conditions | K02, K04-05 |
| Cellulitis | H000, H010, J340, L01-04, L08, L980 |
| Dermatitis and eczema | L20-30 |
| Constipation | K590 |
| Gastroenteritis/dehydration | A02-09, K529, R11 |
| Gastro-oesophageal reflux disease (GORD) | K21 |
| Nutrition deficiency and anaemia | D50-D53, E40-46, E50-56, E58-61, E63, M833* |
| Peptic ulcer* | K25-28 |
| Asthma | J45-46, R062 [§] |
| Bronchiectasis* | J47 |
| Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD)* | J44 |
| Lower respiratory infections [§] | J22 |
| Pneumonia | J13-16, J18 |
| Upper and ENT respiratory infections | H65-67, J00-04, J06 |
| Vaccine preventable MMR [†] | B05-06, B26, P350 |
| Other vaccine preventable disease [‡] | A33-37, A80, A403, B16, B18 |
| Cervical cancer* | C53 |
| Diabetes* | E10-11, E13-14, E162 |
| Epilepsy* | G40-41, O15, R560, R568 |
| Kidney/urinary infection [¶] | N10, N12, N136, N309, N390 |
| Sexually transmitted infections* | A50-60, A63, A64, M023, N341 |
| Stroke* | I61, I63-66 |

Source: Ministry of Health

Notes: An inpatient hospital event is identified as an ASH event if the hospital admission is acute, the patient is aged 0 to 4 or 45 to 64 years, and the event primary diagnosis is included in the list of ASH conditions (ICD-10-AM Eighth Edition and DRG version 7). Elective events for dental conditions are included.

§ Aged 0 to 4 years. ‡ Aged 6 months to 14 years. †Aged 15 months to 14 years. * Aged 15 years and over.



The International Classification of Diseases (ICD-10-AM) codes used for calculation of potentially avoidable hospitalisations are presented below.

Table 151 – Potentially avoidable hospitalisation ICD-10-AM codes

| Group | Condition | ICD-10-AM Code |
|---|--|---|
| Cardiovascular diseases | Acute rheumatic fever | I00, I02 |
| | Chronic rheumatic heart diseases | I05-09 |
| Dental conditions | Dental caries | K02 |
| | Diseases of pulp and periapical tissues | K04 |
| Dermatological conditions | Dermatitis and eczema | L20-21, L22 [‡] , L23-30 |
| | Skin infections | H000, H010, J340, L00-05, L08, L980 |
| Diabetes complications | Diabetes complications | E10-11, E13-14, E162 |
| Epilepsy | Epilepsy | G40-41, O15, R568 |
| Gastrointestinal diseases | Constipation | K590 |
| | Gastroenteritis/dehydration | A00-09, R11, K529 |
| | Gastro-oesophageal reflux disease | K21 |
| | Peptic ulcer* | K25-28* |
| Kidney, urinary tract infection | Kidney, urinary tract infection [†] | N10, N12, N136, N300, N309, N390 |
| Meningococcal infection | Meningococcal infection | A390-95, A398-99 |
| Nutrition deficiency and anaemia | Anaemia | D50-53 |
| | Nutritional deficiency | E40-46, E50-56, E58-61, E63-64, M833 [‡] |
| Other non-injury conditions | Other non-injury conditions | A87, A403, B34 G01-03, M86 |
| Otitis media | Otitis media | H65-67 |
| Respiratory conditions | Asthma, Wheezing | J45-46, R062 |
| | Bronchitis, Bronchiolitis and Bronchiectasis | J20, J21 [‡] , J47 |
| | Lower respiratory tract infection (LRTI) | J22 |
| | Pneumonia | J12, J15-16, J18, J69, J851 |
| | Upper respiratory and ENT infections | J00-04, J06, J050 |
| Sexually transmitted infections (STIs) | Sexually transmitted infections (STIs) | A50-60, A63-64, M023, N341 |
| Vaccine-preventable diseases | Chronic viral hepatitis | B180-82 |
| | Diphtheria | A36 |
| | Hepatitis A | B150, B159 |
| | Hepatitis B | B160-62, B169 |
| | Hepatitis C | B171 |



| | | |
|--|---|---------------------------|
| | Influenza and related pneumonia, meningitis | G000, J09-11, J13-14 |
| | Measles | B050-54, B058-59 |
| | Mumps | B260-63, B268-69 |
| | Poliomyelitis | A80 |
| | Rubella | B06, M014, P350 |
| | Tetanus | A33 [†] , A34-35 |
| | Tuberculosis | A15-19 |
| | Varicella | B010-12, B018-19 |
| | Whooping cough | A370-71, A378-79 |

Source: Ministry of Health.

Notes: ICD-10-AM Eighth Edition.

† 5 years old and over.

‡ 0 to 14 years.

* 0 to 15 years.



Appendix 3 – Māori 2001 Population

The table below shows the 2001 Māori population standard used for age-standardisation in this report, including the weightings applied to each age group.

Table 152 – 2001 Census total Māori population

| Age group (years) | 2001 Census total Māori population | Weighting |
|-------------------|------------------------------------|-----------|
| 0–4 | 67,404 | 12.81 |
| 5–9 | 66,186 | 12.58 |
| 10–14 | 62,838 | 11.94 |
| 15–19 | 49,587 | 9.42 |
| 20–24 | 42,153 | 8.01 |
| 25–29 | 40,218 | 7.64 |
| 30–34 | 39,231 | 7.46 |
| 35–39 | 38,412 | 7.30 |
| 40–44 | 32,832 | 6.24 |
| 45–49 | 25,101 | 4.77 |
| 50–54 | 19,335 | 3.67 |
| 55–59 | 13,740 | 2.61 |
| 60–64 | 11,424 | 2.17 |
| 65–69 | 8043 | 1.53 |
| 70–74 | 5046 | 0.96 |
| 75–79 | 2736 | 0.52 |
| 80–84 | 1251 | 0.24 |
| 85+ | 699 | 0.13 |



Te rārangi tohutoro

References



7. References

- Action for Smokefree 2025 (ASH) (2022). ASH Year 10 Snapshot Survey 2021: Youth vaping in Aotearoa New Zealand. Available from: <http://ash.org.nz>. Auckland, ASH
- Babor, T. F., J. C. Higgins-Biddle, J. B. Saunders, M. G. Monteiro and W. H. Organization (2001). AUDIT: the alcohol use disorders identification test: guidelines for use in primary health care, World Health Organization.
- Baxter, J., T. Kingi, R. Tapsell and M. Durie (2006). Māori. Te Rau Hinengaro: The New Zealand Mental Health Survey. MA Oakley Browne, JE Wells and K. Scott. Wellington, Ministry of Health.
- Becker, T. D. and T. R. Rice (2022). "Youth vaping: a review and update on global epidemiology, physical and behavioral health risks, and clinical considerations." Eur J Pediatr **181**(2): 453-462.
- Binns, C., M. Lee and W. Y. Low (2016). "The long-term public health benefits of breastfeeding." Asia Pacific Journal of Public Health **28**(1): 7-14.
- Blake, J. A., T. L. Farugia, B. Andrew, E. Malacova, D. Lawrence, H. J. Thomas and J. G. Scott (2023). "The Kessler Psychological Distress Scale in Australian adolescents: Analysis of the second Australian Child and Adolescent Survey of Mental Health and Wellbeing." Australian & New Zealand Journal of Psychiatry: 00048674231216601.
- Cormack, D. (2010). The practice and politics of counting: ethnicity data in official statistics in Aotearoa New Zealand. Wellington, Te Rōpū Rangahau Hauora a Eru Pōmare: 1-35.
- Cormack D and McLeod M (2010). Improving and maintaining quality in ethnicity data collections in the health and disability sector. Wellington, Te Rōpū Rangahau Hauora a Eru Pōmare.
- Cunningham, R., F. Imlach, T. Haitana, M. T. R. Clark, S. Every-Palmer, H. Lockett and D. Peterson "Experiences of physical healthcare services in Māori and non-Māori with mental health and substance use conditions." Australian & New Zealand Journal of Psychiatry **0**(0): 00048674241238958.
- Cunningham, R., A. Kvalsvig, D. Peterson, S. Kuehl, S. Gibb, S. McKenzie, L. Thornley and S. Every-Palmer (2018). "Stocktake report for the mental health and addiction inquiry." Wellington, New Zealand: University of Otago.
- Cunningham, R., J. Stanley, T. Haitana, S. Pitama, M. Crowe, R. Mulder, R. Porter and C. Lacey (2020). "The physical health of Māori with bipolar disorder." Australian & New Zealand Journal of Psychiatry **54**(11): 1107-1114.
- Curtis, E. (2016). "Indigenous positioning in health research: the importance of Kaupapa Māori theory-informed practice." AlterNative: An International Journal of Indigenous Peoples **12**(4): 396-410.
- Curtis E, Loring B, Harris R, McLeod M, Mills C, Scott N and Reid P (2022). Māori Health Priorities. A report commissioned by the interim Māori Health Authority (iMHA) to inform development of the interim New Zealand Health Plan (iNZHP). Auckland, Te Aka Whai Ora.
- Curtis, E., M. Harwood, T. Riddell, B. Robson, R. Harris, C. Mills and P. Reid (2010). "Access and society as determinants of ischaemic heart disease in indigenous populations." Heart, Lung and Circulation **19**(5-6): 316-324.
- Curtis, E., R. Jones, E. Willing, A. Anderson, S.-J. Paine, S. Herbert, B. Loring, G. Dalgic and P. Reid (2023). "Indigenous adaptation of a model for understanding the determinants of ethnic health inequities." Discover Social Science and Health **3**(1): 10.



- Dawson, P., C. Jaye, R. Gauld and J. Hay-Smith (2019). "Barriers to equitable maternal health in Aotearoa New Zealand: an integrative review." International Journal for Equity in Health **18**(1): 168.
- Ellison-Loschmann L, Jeffreys M and McKenzie F (2024). Measuring the prevalence of mental health conditions and problematic substance use to advance hauora Māori. Wellington, Flax Analytics Ltd.
- Fanslow, J., E. Robinson, S. Crengle and L. Perese (2010). "Juxtaposing beliefs and reality: Prevalence rates of intimate partner violence and attitudes to violence and gender roles reported by New Zealand women." Violence Against Women **16**(7): 812-831.
- Gurney, J., S. Campbell, C. Jackson and D. Sarfati (2019). "Equity by 2030: achieving equity in survival for Māori cancer patients." N Z Med J **132**(1506): 66-76.
- Gurney, J. K., B. Robson, J. Koea, N. Scott, J. Stanley and D. Sarfati (2020). "The most commonly diagnosed and most common causes of cancer death for Māori New Zealanders." N Z Med J **133**(1521): 77-96.
- Harris, R., S. J. Paine, J. Atkinson, B. Robson, P. T. King, J. Randle, A. Mizdrak and M. McLeod (2022). "We still don't count: the under-counting and under-representation of Māori in health and disability sector data." N Z Med J **135**(1567): 54-78.
- Hassan, S., S. Jahanfar, J. Inungu and J. M. Craig (2021). "Low birth weight as a predictor of adverse health outcomes during adulthood in twins: a systematic review and meta-analysis." Syst Rev **10**(1): 186.
- Health Quality and Safety Commission (2019). A window on the quality of Aotearoa New Zealand's health care 2019 – a view on Māori health equity. Wellington, Health Quality & Safety Commission.
- Health Quality and Safety Commission. (2024, 10 Jan 2024). "Atlas of Healthcare Variation: Gout." Retrieved 14 March 2024, from <https://www.hqsc.govt.nz/our-data/atlas-of-healthcare-variation/gout/>.
- Howe, A. S., H. Chisholm, J. Paynter, E. Willing and N. Turner (2021). "Does the National Immunisation Register stack up? Quantifying accuracy when compared to parent-held health record books."
- Jackson, G., N. Dalbeth, L. Te Karu, D. Winnard, P. Gow, C. Gerard and N. Minko (2014). "Variation in gout care in Aotearoa New Zealand: a national analysis of quality markers."
- Jackson, G., C. Wright, S. Thornley, W. J. Taylor, L. Te Karu, P. J. Gow, B. Arroll, B. Gribben, N. Dalbeth and D. Winnard (2012). "Potential unmet need for gout diagnosis and treatment: capture–recapture analysis of a national administrative dataset." Rheumatology **51**(10): 1820-1824.
- Kessler, R. C., P. R. Barker, L. J. Colpe, J. F. Epstein, J. C. Gfroerer, E. Hiripi, M. J. Howes, S.-L. T. Normand, R. W. Manderscheid and E. E. Walters (2003). "Screening for serious mental illness in the general population." Archives of general psychiatry **60**(2): 184-189.
- Krieger, N. (2011). Epidemiology and the people's health: theory and context. New York, Oxford University Press.
- Lehmann, J., M. J. Pilz, B. Holzner, G. Kemmler and J. M. Giesinger (2023). "General population normative data from seven European countries for the K10 and K6 scales for psychological distress." Scientific Reports **13**(1): 18389.
- Magnusson, Å., H. Laivuori, A. Loft, N. B. Oldereid, A. Pinborg, M. Petzold, L. B. Romundstad, V. Söderström-Anttila and C. Bergh (2021). "The Association Between High Birth Weight and Long-Term Outcomes-Implications for Assisted Reproductive Technologies: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis." Front Pediatr **9**: 675775.
- McLeod, M., P. King, J. Stanley, C. Lacey and R. Cunningham (2017). "Ethnic disparities in the use of seclusion for adult psychiatric inpatients in New Zealand." N Z Med J **130**(1454): 30-39.



- McNeill, A., L. S. Brose, R. Calder, L. Bauld and D. Robson (2018). "Evidence review of e-cigarettes and heated tobacco products 2018." A report commissioned by public health England. London: Public Health England **6**.
- Metcalfe, S., K. Beyene, J. Ulrich, R. Jones, C. Proffitt, J. Harrison and A. Andrews (2018). "Te Wero tonu-the challenge continues: Maori access to medicines 2006/07–2012/13 update." The New Zealand Medical Journal (Online) **131**(1485): 27-47.
- Mills, C., P. Reid and R. Vaithianathan (2012). "The cost of child health inequalities in Aotearoa New Zealand: a preliminary scoping study." BMC Public Health **12**: 384.
- Ministry of Health (2010). Saving Lives: Amenable mortality in New Zealand, 1996 - 2006. Wellington: Ministry of Health. Wellington, Ministry of Health.
- Ministry of Health (2013). Health Loss in New Zealand: A report from the New Zealand Burden of Diseases, Injuries and Risk Factors Study, 2006–2016. Wellington: Ministry of Health. Wellington, Ministry of Health
- Ministry of Health (2017). HISO 10001:2017 Ethnicity Data Protocols. Wellington, Ministry of Health.
- Ministry of Health (2019). Wai 2575 Māori Health Trends Report. Wellington, Ministry of Health.
- Ministry of Health (2023). Content Guide 2022/23: New Zealand Health Survey. Wellington.
- Ministry of Health (2023). Methodology Report 2022/23: New Zealand Health Survey. Wellington, Ministry of Health.
- Moore, T. G., Arefadib, N., Deery, A., & West, S. (2017). The First Thousand Days: An Evidence Paper. Parkville, Victoria., Centre for Community Child Health, Murdoch Children's Research Institute.
- Paine, S.-J., D. Cormack, P. Reid, R. Harris and B. Robson (2020). Kaupapa Māori-informed approaches to support data rights and self-determination 1. Indigenous data sovereignty and policy, Routledge: 187-203.
- Perinatal and Maternal Mortality Review Committee (2022). Fifteenth Annual Report of the Perinatal and Maternal Mortality Review Committee | Te Pūrongo ā-Tau Tekau mā Rima o te Komiti Arotake Mate Pēpi, Mate Whaea Hoki: Reporting Mortality and Morbidity 2020. Te Tuku Pūrongo mō te Mate me te Whakamate 2020. Wellington, Health Quality & Safety Commission.
- Russell, L. (2018). Te Oranga Hinengaro: Report on Māori Mental Wellbeing Results from the New Zealand Mental Health Monitor & Health and Lifestyles Survey. Wellington, Health Promotion Agency/Te Hiringa Hauora.
- Sandiford, P., D. M. Bramley, S. S. El-Jack and A. G. Scott (2015). "Ethnic differences in coronary artery revascularisation in New Zealand: does the inverse care law still apply?" Heart, Lung and Circulation **24**(10): 969-974.
- Sandiford, P., S. S. El-Jack, A. G. Scott, S. M. Crengle and D. M. Bramley (2015). "Different needs or treated differently? Understanding ethnic inequalities in coronary revascularisation rates." Heart Lung Circ **24**(10): 960-968.
- Scott, K., H. Clark, B. Kool, S. Ameratunga, G. Christey and D. Cormack (2018). "Audit of ethnicity data in the Waikato Hospital Patient Management System and Trauma Registry: pilot of the Hospital Ethnicity Data Audit Toolkit."
- Seneviratne, S., I. Campbell, N. Scott, R. Shirley, T. Peni and R. Lawrenson (2014). "Accuracy and completeness of the New Zealand Cancer Registry for staging of invasive breast cancer." Cancer Epidemiol **38**(5): 638-644.



- Serrano, B., M. Brotons, F. X. Bosch and L. Bruni (2018). "Epidemiology and burden of HPV-related disease." Best Practice & Research Clinical Obstetrics & Gynaecology **47**: 14-26.
- Shapiro, G. K. (2022). "HPV Vaccination: An Underused Strategy for the Prevention of Cancer." Current Oncology **29**(5): 3780-3792.
- Simmonds, S., B. Robson, F. Cram and G. Purdie (2008). "Kaupapa Māori Epidemiology." Australasian Epidemiologist, **15**(1): 2-6.
- Statistics New Zealand. (2024, 22 Feb 2024). "Child poverty statistics show increase in material hardship for the year ended June 2023." Retrieved 27 Feb 2024, from <https://www.stats.govt.nz/news/child-poverty-statistics-show-increase-in-material-hardship-for-the-year-ended-june-2023/>.
- Te Whatu Ora - Health New Zealand (2023). Quarterly Performance Report: Quarter ending 31 December 2023. Wellington, Te Whatu Ora.
- Te Whatu Ora - Health New Zealand (2023). Virtual Diabetes Register: Technical Guide. Wellington, Te Whatu Ora.
- Te Whatu Ora - Health New Zealand (2024). Newborn Primary Care Enrolment. Investigation of the newborn enrolment systems and recommendations for improvement. January 2024. Auckland, Te Whatu Ora.
- Walsh, M. (2023). The Contribution of Avoidable Mortality to the Life Expectancy Gap among the Māori and Pacific population. Regional Summary, Equity team, Service Innovation and Improvement, Te Whatu Ora.
- Walsh, M. and C. Grey (2019). "The contribution of avoidable mortality to the life expectancy gap in Māori and Pacific populations in New Zealand-a decomposition analysis." N Z Med J **132**(1492): 46-60.
- Walsh, M. and K. Wright (2020). "Ethnic inequities in life expectancy attributable to smoking." NZ Med J **133**(1509): 28-38.
- World Health Organization (2006). Global Database on Body Mass Index. Geneva, World Health Organization.
- World Health Organization. (2023, 26 May 2023). "More ways, to save more lives, for less money: World Health Assembly adopts more Best Buys to tackle noncommunicable diseases." Retrieved 29 Feb 2024, 2024, from <https://www.who.int/news/item/26-05-2023-more-ways--to-save-more-lives--for-less-money---world-health-assembly-adopts-more-best-buys--to-tackle-noncommunicable-diseases>.
- Zamor, P. J., A. S. deLemos and M. W. Russo (2017). "Viral hepatitis and hepatocellular carcinoma: etiology and management." Journal of Gastrointestinal Oncology **8**(2): 229-242.



